



NEW HOPE

"We are optimistic about the Indian growth as the Country has seen a momentous change in India's political landscape.

This, in turn has meant new hope for the economy and especially the infrastructure sector."



Corporate Information

CIN - L45201DL1996PLC080401

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Promoter and Executive Directors

Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar, Chairman

Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi, Managing Director

Mr. Rajbir Singh Mr. Sanjay Gupta

Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha

Non Promoter and Executive Director

Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal

Independent Directors

Mr. Anand Bordia

Mr. Ramesh Chandra Rekhi

Mr. Kanwal Monga Mr. Tarlochan Singh

Mr. J. Ganguly Gen. N. C. Vij

NOMINEE DIRECTOR OF INDIA VENTURE TRUST

Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar

COMPANY SECRETARY CUM COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Deepak Nathani

AUDITORS

ASG & Associates Chartered Accountants, 74, Hemkunt Colony New Delhi-110048

BANKERS

State Bank of India, New Delhi State Bank of Patiala, New Delhi State Bank of Hyderabad, New Delhi Indusind Bank, New Delhi ICICI Bank, New Delhi Axis Bank Ltd., Gurgaon IDBI Bank Ltd., New Delhi Oriental Bank of Commerce, Gurgaon Central Bank of India, New Delhi Standard Chartered Bank, New Delhi DBS Bank Ltd., New Delhi Barclays Bank, New Delhi

CORPORATE OFFICE

Plot no. 70, Sector 32, Gurgaon 122001, Haryana (India) Phone: 0124-4536666, Fax: 0124-4536799 E-mail: candc@candcinfrastructure.com Website: www.candcinfrastructure.com

REGISTERED OFFICE

74, Hemkunt Colony New Delhi-110048

REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd.
4E/8 1st Floor, Jhandewalan Extension
New Delhi -110005

Tel.: 011-42425004, 011-23522373 E-mail:bssdelhi@bigshareonline.com Website: www.bigshareonline.com



From The Chairman's Desk

Dear Shareholders.

It is my pleasure to present before you the Annual Report of the Company for the Financial year 2013-14.

During 2013-14, India witnessed a reduced GDP growth rate at about 5 percent, with a slowdown in the investment cycle, high inflation, high interest rates and a volatile currency.

Infrastructure sector has survived its most challenging year. The pace of activities has been affected by delays in land acquisition, non-payment of claims by the government and public sector clients, other bureaucratic hurdles, high interest rates and lack of investors' confidence.

In such a situation, most infrastructure contractors and service providers in India are not only highly over-leveraged but also are facing severe financial strain.

Some, such as your Company, had decided to re-align its debts through a formally recognised process of debt restructuring in the last fiscal year under the framework of Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR). We are currently having overdues with banking system and are hoping for an early settlement of our claims to regularize the accounts.

Amongst these headwinds, the turnover of the Company on a Standalone basis stood at Rs.1282.53 crores as compared to the Turnover of Rs. 1000.49 crores for the previous year. The annualized percentage increase in the Turnover over the previous year's Turnover amounted to 28.19%. The Company posted a Net Loss of Rs. 77.05 crores for the year under review as against a Net Loss of Rs. 194.30 crores for the previous year.

The Company's order book position remained on track with closing order book of around Rs. 2885 crores as on date of financial year end.

It has become important to gear up and upgrade the Company's internal capabilities suitable to the external competition across its human, technical and capital resource base to ensure that corporate goals are accomplished.

In the process, your Company has focused on cutting down costs, with some notable success. It has also worked hard in reducing the breakeven point across almost all its projects and it is looking forward to monetize the infrastructure assets that it owns — such as the roads and highways — and sell some

others to further reduce the debt overhang and thus create greater operational flexibility. I am very confident that we will see robust growth in the years to come.

I am very optimistic about the Indian growth as the Country has seen a momentous change in India's political landscape. This, in turn has meant new hope for the economy and infrastructure sector.

The ushering in of a stable government, post elections, has triggered a reversal in the gloomy sentiments that had prevailed in the past some years and lifted investor confidence which would pave the way for growth. With the change in Government, there has been a spurt in business optimism.

The present Government is committed and is creating much required enabling frameworks for the Infrastructure sector. But much more is required to turn around the economy. Going forward, the emphasis has to be on effective implementation and timely action.

Finally and importantly, we owe a word of special thanks and gratitude to our entire stakeholders constituting our investors, shareholders, customer groups and bankers. We will strive to meet each of our stakeholder's expectations and towards this, I seek your continuing support and goodwill.

Sincerely, **Gurjeet Singh Johar** Chairman



Board of Directors



Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johan



Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi



Mr. Rajbir Singh



Mr. Sanjay Gupta



Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha



Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal



Mr. Anand Bordia



Mr. Ramesh Chandra Rekhi



Mr. Tarlochan Singh



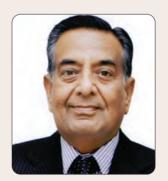
Mr. Kanwal Monga



Mr. J. Ganguly



Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar



Gen. N.C. Vij

Directors' Report

Dear Shareholders.

Your Directors hereby present the 18th Annual Report along with the audited accounts of your Company for the year ended 30 June, 2014.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

Your Company's financial performance during the financial year 2013-2014 is summarized below:-

(₹ in Crore)

| | 2013-14 | 2012-13 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Gross Sales | 1282.53 | 1000.49 |
| Total Income | 1307.22 | 1009.61 |
| Profit before interest, depreciation and taxation | 154.55 | 26.53 |
| Interest | 173.87 | 154.73 |
| Profit/(Loss) Before depreciation and taxation | (19.32) | (128.21) |
| Depreciation | 35.69 | 39.95 |
| Net profit/(loss) Before taxation | (60.09) | (160.32) |
| taxation | 16.96 | 33.98 |
| Net Profit/(loss) | (77.05) | (194.30) |
| Profit brought forward from last year | (38.19) | 156.11 |
| Profit available for appropriations | (115.24) | (38.19) |
| Appropriations | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Balance carried to balance sheet | (115.24) | (38.19) |
| Total | (115.24) | (38.19) |
| EPS in ₹ | (30.28) | (76.36) |

DIVIDEND

In view of the loss incurred during the year the Board regrets its inability to declare any dividend for the year ended 30th June, 2014

OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

The Turnover of the Company on a Standalone basis stood at ₹1282.53 Crores as compared to the Turnover of ₹1000.49 Crores for the previous year. The annualized percentage increase in the Turnover over the previous year's Turnover amounted to 28.19%. The Company posted a Net Loss of ₹77.05 crores for the year under review as against a Net Loss of ₹194.30 crores for the previous year. The reduction in the losses was mainly attributable to company's focus on cutting down costs with some notable success especially in construction cost, employees cost and other expenditures.

Since the last two-three years the construction industry has been facing severe recessionary trends. The severe liquidity crisis affected project execution. The Company has been facing a severe liquidity crunch primarily on account of non settlement of our claims with various Government agencies and other bodies. The settlement of claims is very essential for introducing liquidity in the Company to enable us to

increase business and also keep the banking limits within regular levels. Your Company is making intensive efforts to recover money due to it and is hopeful of substantive recovery during the current year.

Although there are cash losses during the year under review, management is confident of tiding over the liquidity position with the support of bankers. Several other options are being explored for overcoming the liquidity crisis such as sale of non-core assets, disposal of idle equipment, pursuing rigorous austerity measure across the Company.

Your Directors are pleased to inform that your Company individually and along with other joint venture member has secured the following new orders during the year ended on 30 June 2014:

- a. Improvement/ upgradation Bagi-Barbigha Road (SH-83) Length 37.646 Km. in the state of Bihar from Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd. Contract value ₹144.96 crores
- b. Improvement/ upgradation Saraiya-Motipur Road (SH-86) Length 28.181 Km. in the state of Bihar from Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd. Contract value ₹177.32 crores

- c. Improvement/ upgradation Runnisaidpur-Bhiswa road (SH-87) Length 67.486 Km. in the state of Bihar from Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd. Contract value ₹364.90 crores
- d. Improvement/ upgradation Varuna Bridge (NH-103)-Rasiyari Road (SH-88) Length 120.354 Km. in the state of Bihar from Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd.
 Contract value ₹727.99 crores
- e. Execution of the Balance Work of Widening & Strengthening of Theog-Kotkhai-Kharapatthar Road existing section form Km.0+000 to Km 48+000 having total length of 43.00 km. from Himachal Road and Other Infrastructure Development

Contract value ₹179.44 crores

Corporation Limited.

- f. Execution of the Balance Work of Widening & Strengthening of Kharapathar Hatkoti- Rohru Road from Km.48+000 to Km 80+684 having length of 32.684 km. from Himachal Road and Other Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited. Contract value ₹143.32 crores
- g. Construction of Flyover and Rail Under Bridge in the state of Uttarakhand from Engineering Projects (India) Ltd.

Contract value ₹133.57 crores

The total balance value of works on hand as on June 30, 2014 is ₹2885 cr.

SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under review, there is no change in the share capital structure of the Company.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In terms of General Circular issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, granting general exemption under section 212(8) for attaching subsidiaries' financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Company had consented for not attaching the annual accounts of the subsidiaries. The annual accounts of the Subsidiary Companies and other related detailed information shall be made available to shareholders of the holding & subsidiary companies seeking such information at any point of time.

The annual accounts of the subsidiary companies shall also be kept for inspection of shareholders in the head office of the holding company.

A statement pursuant to Section 212 (8) of the Companies Act, 1956, containing the details of the subsidiaries of the Company forms part of the Annual Report.

In accordance with the Accounting Standard AS-21 on Consolidated Financial Statements read with Accounting Standard AS-23 on Accounting for Investments in associates and Accounting Standard (AS) 27 on Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint ventures, the audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30 June, 2014 form part of the Annual Report and Accounts.

CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

In conformity with the provisions of the Listing Agreement, the cash flow statement for the year ended 30 June, 2014 is included in the annual accounts.

DIRECTORS

There were no changes in the Directorship of the Company since last reporting except resignation of Mr. Deepak Dasgupta with effect from 18th February, 2014. The Board places on record its appreciation for the valuable guidance and services rendered by Mr. Deepak Dasgupta during his association with the Company.

Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (DIN-00070530) and Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (DIN-00065139) retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

Further in terms of Section 149 and other applicable provisions read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 which became effective from April 1, 2014, Independent Directors can hold office for a term upto 5 consecutive years on the Board of a company and he/ she shall not be included in the total number of directors for determining the persons who are liable to retire by rotation. In view of changed provisions as detailed above, the Board of Directors has recommended the reappointment of all the 6 Independent Directors on the Board of the Company as Independent Directors to the Shareholders, for five consecutive years for a term upto 31st March, 2019. They shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

Also re-appointment of Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar, Mr. Rajbir Singh, Mr. Sanjay Gupta, Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha, Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal as Whole Time Directors and Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi as Managing Director is to be done at the ensuing General Meeting as it was made for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 1st July, 2011 to 30th June, 2014. The Board of Directors has recommended the reappointment of all the six whole time directors in terms of the provisions of the schedule V and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Brief resumes of Directors proposed to be appointed/ re-appointed and other relevant information have been furnished in the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting. Appropriate resolutions for their appointment / reappointment are proposed for approval of the members at the Annual General Meeting.

AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORT

M/s ASG & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 000389N), New Delhi, the retiring statutory Auditors of the Company at the ensuing General Meeting are proposed to be appointed as Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until

the conclusion of the Twenty First AGM of the Company to be held in the year 2017 (subject to ratification of their appointment at every AGM).

As required under Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has obtained a written consent from M/s ASG & Associates, to such appointment and also a certificate to the effect that their appointment, if made, would be in accordance with Section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under, as may be applicable.

The Notes on Accounts referred to in the Auditors' Report are self explanatory and therefore do not call for any further comments.

DFPOSITS

During the year, the Company did not accept any public deposits.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The Company's core activity is civil construction, which is not power intensive. However, your Company takes every effort to conserve the usage of power at its sites and offices. Details regarding, foreign exchange earnings and outgo are furnished herein below, pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of particulars to the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

THE DETAILS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS:

| | 2013-14 (₹) | 2012-13 (₹) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Export Turnover | 127,181,616 | 62,833,975 |
| Revenues from overseas project | 1,523,443,446 | 694,530,539 |
| Total | 1,650,625,062 | 757,364,514 |

THE DETAILS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE OUTGO:

| | 2013-14 (₹) | 2012-13 (₹) |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Raw material, Stores & Spares in Indian projects | 116,257,317 | 188,740,832 |
| Travelling expenses, consultancy and others | 468,024 | 2,684,710 |
| Total | 116,725,341 | 191,425,542 |

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

A separate report on the Management discussion and analysis, pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, forms a part of this annual report. Please refer to the same for a comprehensive understanding of the prospects of the infrastructural segments and industries catered to by your Company.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In pursuance of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered into with the stock exchanges, a separate section on

Corporate Governance has been incorporated in the annual report for the information of the shareholders. A certificate from the Auditors of the Company regarding compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the said Clause 49 also forms a part of this annual report.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

An essential component to your Company's corporate social responsibility is to care for the community. Your Company endeavours to make a positive contribution towards social causes by supporting a wide range of socio-economic and educational initiatives, and is committed to address important societal needs through philanthropic outreach programmes.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Particulars of employees pursuant to the provisions of Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules 1975, is enclosed as Annexure 'A' to the this report.

TRANSFER TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

The Company has, during the year under review, transferred a sum of Rs. 8,31,811/- to Investor Education and Protection Fund, in compliance with the provisions of erstwhile Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. The said amount represents the application money received by the Company during initial public offer which remained unclaimed by the investors for a period exceeding 7 years from its due date of refund.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the provision of Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, your Directors confirm that:

- In the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 30 June, 2014, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures.
- We have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as on 30 June 2014 and of the profit for the year ended on that date.
- We have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- The accounts for the year ended June 30, 2014 have been prepared on a going-concern basis.

INTRODUCTION AND APPLICABILITY OF NEW COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The Ministry of Corporate affairs vide its Notification dated 26th March, 2014 has notified the commencement of new Companies Act, 2013, w.e.f. 1st April, 2014. In pursuance of General Circular No. 08/2014 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the present Directors' Report is prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and thus the new provisions of Companies Act, 2013 will be complied with in the next Directors' Report. Your Board of Directors endeavors to comply with all other new requirements of the Companies Act, 2013.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors take this opportunity to place on record their appreciation towards bankers, clients and all the business associates for their continuous support to the Company and to the shareholders for the confidence reposed in the Company management and look forward for the same in greater measure in the coming years. The Directors also convey their appreciation to the employees at all levels for their enormous personal efforts as well as collective contribution.

By order of the Board **Gurjeet Singh Johar** Chairman DIN-00070530

Date: 13 November 2014

Place: Gurgaon



ANNEXURE 'A'
Statement showing particulars of employees of the Company as required under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as amended up to date and forming part of the Directors' report for the year ended 30 June, 2014.

| %age of equity shares held | | 0.00 |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Nature of duties | | Financial Affairs |
| Particulars of last employment | | Cornerstone Securities Ltd. |
| Date of commencement of employment | - | 9 November, 2006 |
| Experience in Years | acs per annun | 59 |
| Qualification | ineration aggregating not less than Rs. 60 lacs per annum | B.A. (Hons.) (Eco.), F.C.A. |
| Gross remuneration received(₹) | neration aggregati | 9,585,000 |
| Designation | | Chief Financial Officer |
| Age | and wer | 56 |
| Name | (A) Employed throughout the year and were in receipt of rem | Mr. Tapash K. Majumdar |
| Sr. Oo. | <u>(A)</u> | ÷ |

Management Discussion And **Analysis**

ECONOMIC OVERVIEW, INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS

The Indian economy has been going through challenging times that culminated in lower than 5 per cent growth of GDP. This is the second year in a row during which the economy's growth remained below the 5 percent. Lacklustre infrastructure activity dampened construction growth as well. Such economic downdraft was largely attributed to slowdown in policy initiatives especially during the run up to the parliamentary elections of 2014. Besides that low income growth, weakening of rupee, increasing inflation and high borrowing rates combined to make consumers vary of spending resulting in the slowing down of the GDP growth of India. The subsequent tightening of monetary policy effectively choked economic recovery.

This economic milieu has placed increasing stress on physical infrastructure such as electricity, railways, roads, ports, airports, irrigation, and urban and rural water supply and sanitation, all of which already suffer from a substantial deficit in terms of capacities as well as efficiencies in the delivery of critical infrastructure services. Structural reforms did not proceed at the pace expected by markets, as bottlenecks continued to hamper investment projects

Availability of quality infrastructure is key for the growth of industry and services from the infrastructure development perspective, while important issues like delays in regulatory approvals, problems in land acquisition and rehabilitation, and environmental clearances need immediate attention, time overruns in the implementation of projects, delay in award of claims continue to be the main reasons for underachievement for many in the infrastructure sector. Additionally the sector is severely affected by liquidity crunch and financial squeeze.

The reform initiatives and their rigorous implementation by the new government is expected to remove the bottlenecks, presently impeding the economic growth in India and thereby improve business environment.

OPPORTUNITIES

Infrastructure development is the biggest driver for growth in the construction industry. A slowdown in the sector had impacted the construction industry negatively. However, recent indicators suggest a turnaround in the sector, as some of the stalled projects are being revived. The impetus given to the infrastructure sector in the 2014 budget allocation is also a positive signal for this industry.

India's rapid economic growth over the last decade has placed tremendous stress on its limited infrastructure. The sector has received growing attention from the government and the public, bringing the shortage of infrastructure to the

The twelfth five year plan has laid special emphasis on infrastructure development as quality infrastructure is important for not only sustaining high growth but also for ensuring that the growth is inclusive. An Investment in NHAI and state highways to the tune of ₹37,887 crore, including ₹3000 crore for North East and ₹14,389 crore for Pradhan Mantri Sadak Yojana for village roads is proposed to made.

As the nation welcomes the new stable government, it has clearly chosen the path of infrastructure development to achieve long sustainable economic growth and has provided a lot of measurement to fuel infrastructure development which will help infra and construction companies to bag new orders.

The Budget has announced a slew of measures to boost infrastructure investments, which will provide opportunities for infrastructure and construction companies. Innovative funding structures have also been unveiled to improve availability of funds. While the budget provisions are positive, addressing on-the-ground issues like clearances and land acquisition will be equally important for investments to takeoff in the sector.

Projects such as creation of 100 smart cities, and greater allocation to roads, irrigation and water projects will boost infrastructure investments. To strengthen the public-private partnership (PPP) framework, a new entity '3P India' will be set up. Innovative funding mechanisms like infra bonds for banks and Infrastructure Investment Trusts will channelise funds for infrastructure.

The value of total roads and bridges infrastructure in India is anticipated to grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 17.4 per cent over FY12-17. The country's roads and bridges infrastructure, which was valued at US\$ 6.9 billion in 2009, is projected to touch US\$ 19.2 billion by 2017.

The FDI inflows in construction (infrastructure) activities during the period April 2000 - July 2014 touched ₹12,953.51 crores (US\$ 2.11 billion), as per data released by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP).

THREATS, RISKS AND CONCERNS

Infrastructure projects take a long time to plan and implement. Delays in the execution of projects not only lead to shortfalls in achieving targets but widen the availability gaps. Time overruns in the implementation of projects continue to be one of the main reasons for underachievement in many infrastructure sectors. Issues like Contracting, financing, competition which lead to price-cuts and low operating margins, high instability in prices of major raw material such as steel, cement etc. and labour shortage, pose major risks in the growth of the Construction Industry.

Delays in land acquisition, municipal permission, supply of materials, award of work, operational issues, etc. continued to drag down implementation of the projects. A large number of major central-sector projects are delayed with respect to their latest scheduled dates of completion.

At C&C, risk management is a paramount and integral part of strategy planning. At the enterprise level, de-risking of the company's business risk is sought to be achieved, by a policy of undertaking diversified projects in different verticals, geographies and revenue models. All key functions and divisions are independently responsible for monitoring risk associated within their prospective areas of operations.

With a considerable experience in the industry the Company strives to plan the supply of materials effectively and keep the cost escalation risk to a minimum. The Company also enters into long term arrangement with suppliers for requisite raw materials for the tenure of the project, thus guaranteeing a continuous flow. The Company also endeavors to maintain a healthy work environment and positive relationship with all its employees.

The Company's ability to foresee and manage business risks is crucial in achieving optimum results. The Company ensures that the risks it undertakes are commensurate with better returns. The management is positive about the Company's long-term outlook.

OUTLOOK

The Company with its healthy order book, proven track record, increasing domestic and international business opportunities, is well positioned to re-gain its growth momentum and create value for its stakeholders.

With new government in place and its tremendous initiatives, we foresee considerable business opportunities in the time to come.

PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

Since the last two-three years the construction industry has been facing severe recessionary trends. The severe liquidity crisis affected project execution. The company continues to face difficulties in realizing receivables and arbitration claims.

The Turnover of the Company on a Standalone basis stood at ₹1282.53 Crores as compared to the Turnover of ₹1000.49 Crores for the previous year. The annualized percentage increase in the Turnover over the previous year's Turnover amounted to 28.19%. The Company posted a Net Loss of ₹77.05 crores for the year under review as against a Net Loss of ₹194.30 crores for the previous year.

The reduction in the losses was mainly attributable to company's focus on cutting down costs with some notable success especially in construction cost, employees cost and other expenditures. It has also worked hard in reducing the breakeven point across almost all its projects. And it is looking forward to monetize the infrastructure assets that it owns — such as the roads and highways — and sell some others to further reduce the debt overhang and thus create greater operational flexibility.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

| For the year ended 30th June | FY 2013-2014 | | FY 20 | 12-2013 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | (₹ in Cr.) | % of turnover | (₹ in Cr.) | % of turnover |
| Net sales/Income from operations | 1282.5 | 100.0% | 1000.5 | 100.0% |
| Construction Cost | 962.6 | 75.1% | 807.7 | 80.7% |
| Employee Cost | 117.9 | 9.2% | 111.8 | 11.2% |
| Other Expenditure | 72.2 | 5.6% | 63.5 | 6.3% |
| Other Income | 24.7 | 1.9% | 9.1 | 0.9% |
| Finance Cost | 173.9 | 13.6% | 154.7 | 15.5% |
| Depreciation | 35.7 | 2.8% | 40.0 | 4.0% |
| Profit Before Tax | -60.2 | -4.7% | -160.3 | -16.0% |
| Tax | 16.9 | 1.3% | 34.0 | 3.4% |
| Profit After Tax | -77.1 | -6.0% | -194.3 | -19.4% |

SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE

| | FY 2013-2014 | | FY 20 | 12-2013 |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Vertical Break-up | (₹ in Cr.) | % of total turnover | (₹ in Cr.) | % of total turnover |
| Roads & Highways | 880 | 69 | 638 | 64 |
| Transmission | 190 | 15 | 226 | 23 |
| Urban Infra | 131 | 10 | 52 | 5 |
| Railway | 48 | 4 | 32 | 3 |
| Piling | 22 | 2 | 49 | 5 |
| Total | 1271 | 100 | 997 | 100 |

KEY DEVELOPMENTS

To overcome the challenging business environment, the Company has geared itself fully and focused on streamlining the internal organization and processes with emphasis on leveraging the Company's existing core competencies. The business strategy has been the changed to have focus on the EPC mode for undertaking road projects including extending geographies of operation. The Company has put in place deep austerity measures, the effects of which can be seen in the financial statements.

The order book as on June 30, 2014 is ₹2885 crore. During the year ended on June 30, 2014 the Company has secured following contracts in its own name and in the name of joint ventures with other entities

| Sl. No. | Name of Work | Contract Value (₹ in Cr.) | Contract Awarded to (%age of share in JV) | Name of Client |
|---------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Improvement/ upgradation Bagi- Barbigha Road (SH-83) Length 37.646 Km. in the state of Bihar | 144.96 | BSC-C&C JV (50%) | Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd. |
| 2. | Improvement/ upgradation Saraiya- Motipur Road (SH-86) Length 28.181 Km. in the state of Bihar | 177.32 | BSC-C&C JV (50%) | Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd |
| 3. | Improvement/ upgradation Runnisaidpur-Bhiswa road (SH-87) Length 67.486 Km. in the state of Bihar | 364.90 | BSC-C&C JV (50%) | Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd |
| 4. | Improvement/ upgradation Varuna Bridge (NH-103)-Rasiyari Road (SH-88) Length 120.354 Km. in the state of Bihar | 727.99 | BSC-C&C JV (50%) | Bihar State Road Development Corporation Ltd |
| 5. | Execution of the Balance Work of Widening & Strengthening of Theog-Kotkhai-Kharapatthar Road existing section form Km.0+000 to Km 48+000 having total length of 43.00 km. | 179.44 | C&C (100%) | Himachal Road and Other Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited. |
| 6. | Execution of the Balance Work of Widening & Strengthening of Kharapathar Hatkoti- Rohru Road from Km.48+000 to Km 80+684 having length of 32.684 km. | 143.32 | C&C (100%) | Himachal Road and Other Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited |
| 7. | Construction of Flyover and Rail Under Bridge in the state of Uttarakhand | 133.57 | C&C (100%) | Engineering Projects (India) Ltd. |
| | Total | 1871.5 | | |

VERTICAL WISE ORDER BOOK

(₹ in Cr.)

| Vertical Wise | Contract Value | Executed During Year | New Orders During the Year | Balance to be Executed |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Roads & Highways | 4072 | 880 | 1164 | 2242 |
| Transmission | 125 | 190 | 0 | 33 |
| Urban Infra | 1001 | 131 | 0 | 444 |
| Railway | 331 | 48 | 0 | 154 |
| Piling | 102 | 22 | 0 | 12 |
| TOTAL | 5631 | 1271 | 1164 | 2885 |

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company believes that sound internal controls and systems are related to the principles of good governance and should be exercise within a framework of proper checks and balances.

The Company has in place adequate systems of internal control commensurate with its size and the nature of its operations. These have been designed to provide reasonable assurance with regard to recording and providing reliable financial and operational information, complying with applicable statutes, safeguarding assets from unauthorised use or losses, executing transactions with proper authorisation and ensuring compliance of corporate policies.

Post Internal Audit, a suitable mechanism is also available in place to pursue and follow-up for the necessary corrections and corrective actions where required.

The Company uses a state-of-the-art ERP system to record data for accounting and management information purposes and connects to different locations for efficient exchange of information.

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED

The Company recognizes that people are its principal assets and that its continued growth is dependent upon the Company's ability to attract and retain quality people. It recognizes the potential of each employee and attempts to provide them the right opportunity to grow.

The Company encourages long-term commitment to the company by rewarding its people for the opportunities they create and the value generated for stakeholders.

The company's HR processes ensure the availability of a competent and motivated team of employees. The Company is providing a fair compensation amongst industry of like nature, a clear career path, reward for performance.

As on June 30, 2014, the Company's total human capital strength stood at 1433.

As in the past, industrial relations continued to remain cordial in the Company. There was no strike or labour unrest during the period under review.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

The statements in the management discussion and analysis report describing the Company's objectives, plans, projections, estimates and expectations may constitute 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable law and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied in the statement depending on the circumstances.

Report on Corporate Governance

1. THE COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON THE CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

The Company is committed to the adoption of best governance practices and its adherence in the true spirit at all levels and facets. It aims at establishing and practising a system of good corporate governance which will assist the management in managing the company's business in an efficient and transparent manner for achieving the corporate objectives so as to provide best services in the best interests of the stakeholders like shareholders, employees, customers, suppliers, vendors etc.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

The business of the Company is managed by the Board of Directors. As at 30th June, 2014, the Board comprised of 13 Directors, out of which 6 were Independent Directors.

During the year under review the Composition and category of Directors was as follows:

2.1 Composition and Category of Directors

| Cartegory | Name of Directors |
|---|---|
| Promoter and Executive Directors | Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi Mr. Rajbir Singh Mr. Sanjay Gupta Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha |
| Non-Promoter and Executive Director | Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal |
| Independent Directors | Mr. Deepak Dasgupta* Mr. Anand Bordia Mr. Kanwal Monga Mr. Ramesh Chandra Rekhi Mr. Tarlochan Singh Mr. J. Ganguly Gen. N. C. Vij |
| Nominee Director of India Venture Trust | Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar |

^{*} Ceased to be director with effect from 18.02.2014.

There are no pecuniary relationships or transactions of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the Company.

The company has to appoint an Independent Director in order to comply with the Clause 49 of the listing agreement with stock exchanges in connection with "Composition of Board".

None of the Directors of the Company are related to each other except Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar, Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi and Mr. Rajbir Singh.

2.2 BOARD MEETINGS

During the year, Four Board Meetings were held on 26th August, 2013, 13th November, 2013, 13th February, 2014 &14th May, 2014.

| Name of Director | Board Last Annual General | Directorships held in other companies* | | Committee membership held in other companies** | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| Hame of Bileotol | Attended | Meeting Attended | As Director | As Chairman | As Member | As Chairman |
| Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar | 4 | Yes | 11 | None | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi | 3 | Yes | 8 | None | 3 | None |
| Mr. Rajbir Singh | 4 | Yes | 6 | None | 1 | None |
| Mr. Sanjay Gupta | 4 | Yes | 8 | None | 4 | None |
| Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha | 3 | Yes | 8 | None | 1 | None |
| Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal | 2 | Yes | None | None | None | None |
| Mr. Deepak Dasgupta | 3 | No | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Mr. Anand Bordia | 4 | No | 5 | None | 3 | None |
| Mr. Kanwal Monga | 1 | No | 3 | None | None | None |
| Mr. Ramesh Chandra Rekhi | 4 | No | None | None | None | None |
| Mr. Tarlochan Singh | 4 | Yes | 2 | None | None | None |
| Mr. J. Ganguly | 3 | No | None | None | None | None |
| Gen. N. C. Vij | 4 | Yes | None | None | None | None |
| Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar | 4 | No | 10 | 1 | 4 | 2 |

^{*} Only public Ltd. Companies have been considered.

3. AUDIT COMMITTTEE

During the year, the Audit Committee comprised four Independent Directors and one Executive Director. The members of the committee are well versed in matters relating to finance, accounts and general management practices. The terms of reference of the Committee are as under:

- a. Oversight of the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- b. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company.
- Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- d. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of subsection 3 of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - ii. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
 - iii. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by

- management.
- iv. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
- v. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
- vi. Disclosure of any related party transactions.
- vii. Qualifications in the draft audit report.
- e. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
- f. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus/ notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter.
- g. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.
- h. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties.
- i. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.

^{**}Only Memberships/Chairmanships of Audit and Investors Grievance Committee of Directors have been considered.

- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary.
- k. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.
- m. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board.
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- q. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism.
- s. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- t. Any other roles as may be assigned to it by the Board.

During the year under review four meetings of the audit committee were held. The constitution of the Audit Committee and details of meetings held during the year are as follows:

| Name of Directors | Category | No. of Meetings Attended |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Mr. Anand Bordia | Non Executive and Independent Director (Chairman) | 4 |
| Mr. Ramesh Chandra Rekhi | Non Executive and Independent Director | 4 |
| Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar | Executive Director | 4 |
| Mr. Kanwal Monga | Non Executive and Independent Director | 1 |
| Gen. N. C. Vij | Non Executive and Independent Director | 4 |

4. REMUNERATION COMMITTEE (Renamed as Nomination and Remuneration Committee w.e.f 22.08.2014)

The Committee comprised of Mr. Deepak Dasgupta, Mr. Anand Bordia, Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar and Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar. However in view of resignation of Mr. Deepak Dasgupta from the Board w.ef. 18.02.2014, Board at its meeting held on 22.08.2014 had inducted Gen. N. C. Vij in the Committee.

The Remuneration Committee of the Board recommends the remuneration of the Executive Directors. The remuneration package is governed by the industry pattern and as per the provisions of the Companies Act. The sitting fee of Non-Executive Directors is approved at the Board meeting and is not paid to the Executive Directors for Board or Committee meetings thereof. Necessary approvals were obtained from shareholders, wherever required.

The details of the remuneration paid/ payable to all the Directors during the year ended on June 30, 2014, are as follows:

| Name of Directors | Service Contract / Notice period | Salary | Allowances | Sittindg Fee |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar | Whole-time to retire by rotation | 30,00,000 | 18,00,000 | - |
| Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi | Managing Director to retire by rotation | 30,00,000 | 18,00,000 | - |
| Mr. Rajbir Singh | Whole-time to retire by rotation | 30,00,000 | 18,00,000 | - |
| Mr. Sanjay Gupta | Whole-time to retire by rotation | 30,00,000 | 18,00,000 | - |
| Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha | Whole-time to retire by rotation | 30,00,000 | 18,00,000 | - |
| Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal | Whole-time to retire by rotation | 30,00,000 | 18,00,000 | - |
| Mr. Deepak Dasgupta | Retire by rotation | _ | - | 1,20,000 |
| Mr. Anand Bordia | Retire by rotation | _ | - | 1,60,000 |
| Mr. Kanwal Monga | Retire by rotation | _ | - | 40,000 |
| Mr. Ramesh Chandra Rekhi | Retire by rotation | - | - | 1,60,000 |
| Mr. Tarlochan Singh | Retire by rotation | _ | - | 1,60,000 |
| Mr. J. Ganguly | Retire by rotation | _ | - | 60,000 |
| Gen. N. C. Vij | Retire by rotation | _ | _ | 1,80,000 |
| Mr. Arun Kumar Purwar | Not liable to retire by rotation | - | - | - |

Note: None of the Non-executive Directors of the company holds any shares in the company as on 30.06.2014

5. INVESTORS' GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE (Renamed as Stakeholders' Grievance Committee w.e.f 22.08.2014)

The Board of Directors constituted a Shareholders Investors Grievance Committee inter-alia to look after share transfer, issue of duplicate share certificates redressal of shareholders' complaints relating to the non-receipt of refund orders/declared dividend and annual reports among others.

The terms of reference of the Committee are as follows:

- (i) To approve the share transfer, transmission, transposition.
- (ii) To approve the de-materialisation and rematerialisation of shares.
- (iii) To approve the split, consolidation, renewal of share certificates.
- (iv) To approve the issue of duplicate share certificates in lieu of lost, old, defaced, torn, destroyed share certificates.
- (v) To approve the issue of share certificates in any other case.
- (vi) To authorize any person for signing and sealing of share certificates.
- (vii) To authorize for endorsement on share certificates and signing the same.
- (viii) Any other matter as may be referred/delegated by the Board.

The committee oversees the performance of the Registrar and Transfer Agent and recommends measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services.

Other disclosures relating to shareholders aspects are furnished in the shareholder information section of the annual report.

During the year under review four meetings of the Committee were held. The constitution of the Shareholders' Grievance Committee and details of its meeting held during the year are as follows:

| Name of Directors | Category | No. of Meetings Attended |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Mr. Deepak Dasgupta* | Non Executive and Independent Director (Chairman) | 3 |
| Mr. Tarlochan Singh# | Non Executive and Independent Director | 4 |
| Mr. Sanjay Gupta | Executive Director | 4 |
| Gen. N.C Vij** | Non Executive and Independent Director | 1 |

^{*} Ceased to be member of the Committee in view of resignation from the directorship of the Company w.e.f. 18.02.2014.

Mr. Deepak Nathani, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer.

[#] Elected as Chairman of the Committee w.e.f. 14.05.2014.

^{**} Inducted in the Committee w.e.f. 14.05.2014.

Status of shareholders' complaints

Opening - 0

Total number of complaints received during the year ended on June 30, 2014 - 1

Number of complaints that were resolved to the satisfaction of the Shareholders during the year ended on June 30, 2014 – 1

Number of pending Complaints - 0

In order to expedite the process of share transfer, the committee constituted a sub-committee viz. the Share Transfer Committee, comprising the following members:

- a) Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johan
- b) Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi
- c) Mr. Sanjay Gupta

The terms of reference of the sub – committee includes the following:

- (i) To approve the share transfer, transmission, transposition.
- (ii) To approve the de-materialisation and rematerialisation of shares.
- (iii) To approve the split, consolidation, renewal of share certificates.
- (iv) To approve the issue of duplicate share certificates in lieu of lost, old, defaced, torn, destroyed share certificates.
- (v) To approve the issue of share certificates in any other case.
- (vi) To authorize any person for signing and sealing of share certificates.
- (vii) To authorize for endorsement on share certificates and signing the same.
- (viii) Any other matter as may be referred/delegated by the Board.

6. OTHER COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Finance Committee

The Board of Directors of the Company constituted a Finance Committee for day to day operations of the Company. The terms of reference of the Committee are as under:

- (i) To open and operate Bank Accounts.
- (ii) To authorize change in signatories.
- (iii) To give instructions relating to the transactions of the Company with the Banks.
- (iv) To give necessary instructions for closure of Bank Accounts.
- (v) To issue / revalidate / cancel Powers of Attorney.
- (vi) To authorize persons to act on behalf of the Company.

- (vii) To invest the funds of the Company upto a limit of ₹100,00,00,000/- (Rupees One Hundred Crores) in Shares, Debentures, Mutual Funds, FDRs and Bonds of Bodies Corporate and Government or Semi Government agencies.
- (viii) To Borrow from time to time any sum or sums of monies which together with the monies already borrowed by the Company (apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business) may exceed the aggregate of the paid up capital of the Company and its free reserves, that is to say, reserves not set apart for any specific purpose, provided that the total amount so borrowed shall not at any time exceed the limit of ₹1000 Crores.

Here the term borrowing shall have the same meaning as assigned to it under section 293(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956.

- (ix) To avail Other Loans/ borrowings, credit facilities (Fund as well as Non-Fund Based), financial assistance (Other than those under clause (viii) above) under lease/ Hire Purchase or any other similar arrangements, from Banks / Financial and Other Institutions provided that the total amount so borrowed shall not at any time exceed the limit of ₹6000 Crores.
- (x) To accept the terms and conditions for availing the Borrowings/financial assistance under Clause (viii) and (xi) above.
- (xi) To authorize execution of documents and affix the Common Seal of the Company, wherever necessary.
- (xii) To request Banks or Financial Institutions for disbursement of funds.
- (xiii) To deal with matters of hire purchase etc. from suppliers etc. in addition to Bank / Financial Institutions.
- (xiv) To create security on the assets of the Company for availing of the above-mentioned facilities.
- (xv) To do all acts, deeds and things, as may be required or considered necessary in connection with the above terms of reference and powers or incidental thereto.
- (xvi) Any other related matters.

The members of the committee are:

- 1. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johan
- 2. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi
- 3. Mr. Rajbir Singh
- 4. Mr. Sanjay Gupta
- 5. Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha
- 6. Mr. Anand Bordia (resigned from the committee w.e.f 12.05.2014)

7. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

I. Meetings details

The details of the last three Annual General Meetings of the shareholders are as under:

| Date Time | | Location |
|------------|------------|---|
| 19.12.2013 | 10.00 A.M. | Airforce Auditorium Subroto Park, New Delhi-110010 |
| 11.12.2012 | 10.00 A.M. | Airforce Auditorium Subroto Park, New Delhi-110010 |
| 15.12.2011 | 10.00 A.M. | Airforce Auditorium Subroto Park, New Delhi-110010 |

II. Special resolutions passed in the previous 3 AGMs

- A) Annual general Meeting held on 11th December, 2012
- None.
- B) Annual general Meeting held on 15th December, 2011
 Resolution for re-appointment and revision in remuneration of Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar, Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi, Mr. Rajbir Singh, Mr. Sanjay Gupta,
- Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha and Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal.
- C) Annual general Meeting held on 29th October, 2010
 - None.

III. Postal Ballots

A) During the year under review, the Company passed a special resolution for obtaining the approval of the Members for Shifting of Registered office of the Company from NCT of Delhi to the state of Haryana vide postal ballot notice dated 15 May, 2013.

The procedure for conducting postal ballot was carried pursuant to Section 192A of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Passing of the Resolution under Postal Ballot) Rules, 2001, as amended. M/s Santosh Kumar Pradhan, Practising Company Secretaries were appointed as Scrutinizer for the postal ballot voting process, who carried out the process in fair and transparent manner. The results were announced on 17 July, 2013.

The details of the Resolution passed are as as under:

Resolution Description

- Special Resolution for Shifting of Registered office of the Company from NCT of Delhi to the state of Haryana.
- Voting pattern

| Voting | No. of Votes | % of total valid votes |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| Votes cast in favour of the resolution | 11756868 | 99.99 |
| Votes cast against the resolution | 78 | 0.01 |
| Total | 11756946 | 100.00 |

Result: Passed with the requisite majority.

- B) During the year under review, the Company vide postal ballot notice dated 13 November, 2013 passed following special resolutions:
 - To approve, ratify and confirm the corporate debt restructuring scheme in relation to the Company's Debts.
 - (ii) Change in capital clause of Memorandum for reclassifi cation of share capital.
 - (iii) Issue of equity shares on Preferential Basis to Promoters in terms of Corporate Debt Restructuring Scheme.

The procedure for conducting postal ballot was carried pursuant to Section 192A of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Passing of the Resolution under Postal Ballot) Rules, 2001, as amended. M/s Santosh Kumar Pradhan, Practising Company Secretaries were appointed as Scrutinizer for the postal ballot voting process, who carried out the process in fair and transparent manner. The results were announced on 21December, 2013.

Voting pattern

| Voting | No. of Votes | % of total valid votes |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| Votes cast in favour of the resolution | 14250748 | 100.00 |
| Votes cast against the resolution | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 14250748 | 100.00 |

Result: Passed with the requisite majority.

8. DISCLOSURES

 The Company does not have related party transactions, which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

The statutory disclosure requirements relating to related party transactions have been complied with in the Annual Accounts

- b) The Company complied with the requirements of the stock exchanges/SEBI/statutory authorities on all matters related to the capital market during the last three years. There were no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by the stock exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority relating to the above.
- The Company has a whistle blower policy and no personnel has been denied access to the audit committee under the policy.
- d) The company has generally complied with all mandatory requirements of clause 49 of the listing agreement.

9. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

| Recommendation | Compliance |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Quarterly Results | Published in leading newspaper |
| Which newspaper normally published in | Mint and Rashtriya Sahara |
| Any Website, where displayed | www.candcinfrastructure.com |
| Whether it also displays official news releases and presentations made to institutional investors / analysts | Yes |
| Whether management discussion and analysis is a part of the annual report | Yes |
| Whether shareholder information section forms part of the Annual report. | Yes |

10. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

| Annual General Meeting Date, Time and Venue | 23rd December, 2014, 10.00 A.M. Air Force Auditorium, Subroto Park, New Delhi-110010 |
|---|--|
| Financial Year | 1 July to 30 June |
| Financial Calendar 2014-2015 | Results for 1st quarter ended 30 September, 2014-on or before 14 November, 2014 Results for 2nd quarter ended 31 December, 2014-on or before 14 February, 2015 Results for 3rd quarter ended 31st March, 2015-on or before 15 May, 2015 Audited financial results for last quarter and year ended 30 June, 2015-on or before 29th August, 2015 |
| Book Closure Date | 19th December, 2014 to 23rd December, 2014 (both days inclusive) |
| Dividend Payment Date | Not Applicable |
| Listing of equity shares on stock exchanges at: | National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Mumbai BSE Ltd., Mumbai |
| Payment of annual listing fees to the stock exchanges | Listing fee has been paid to the stock exchanges. |
| Stock code | NSE Code - CANDC BSE Code - 532813 |
| Market Price data | Separately given |
| Demat ISIN numbers of equity shares in NSDL and CSDL | INE874H01015 |
| Registrar and Transfer Agent | Bigshare Services Pvt.Ltd. 4E/8 1st Floor, Jhandewalan Extension New Delhi -110005 Tel.: 011-23522373 E-mail:bssdelhi@bigshareonline.com Website: www.bigshareonline.com |
| Share transfer system | Share transfers are handled by M/s. Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd. The share transfers in physical form are presently processed and the share certificates returned within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt, if the documents being valid and complete in all respects. |
| Distribution of shareholding as on 30 June, 2014 | Separately given |
| Shareholding pattern as on 30 June, 2014 | Separately given |
| Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity | The company has entered into a tripartite agreement with NSDL and CSDL. Trading in the equity shares of the Company is permitted only in dematerialized form. 99.97% of the Company's share capital was dematerialized as on 30 June, 2014. The Companys' shares are regularly traded on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. and BSE Ltd. |
| Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any Convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity. | Nil |
| Site locations | New Delhi, Ropar, Nangal, Mohali, Panchkula, Jabalpur, Zirakpur, Una, Jahu, Tepla, Patiala, Ludhiana, Nalagarh, Patna, Kathua, Kaman, Dhankota, Mohania, Bakhtiyarpur, Munger, Shilong, Aligarh, Dehri-On-Son, Jaipur, Alwar, Meerut, Bulandsahar, Nagaland, Siliguri, Bhagalpur, Kolkatta, Jamtara, Chariyal, Subansiri, Baliparai, Guwahati, Rohru, Theog, Dehradun, Barbigha, Saraiya Motipur, Runnisaidpur, Dalsingsarai, Ashapur, Manjhi Barauli, Siwan Siswan, Dalu. |
| Address for correspondence | 70, Sector 32, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122001, India. |
| Address for correspondence | |

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDING AS ON 30TH JUNE, 2014

| No. of equity shares | Sharel | nolders | Equity sl | nare held |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| held | Number % to total | | Number | % to total |
| 1-500 | 21349 | 97.0586 | 938339 | 3.6877 |
| 501-1000 | 297 | 1.3502 | 224509 | 0.8823 |
| 1001-2000 | 157 | 0.7138 | 233214 | 0.9165 |
| 2001-3000 | 53 | 0.2410 | 133100 | 0.5231 |
| 3001-4000 | 23 | 0.1046 | 83247 | 0.3272 |
| 4001-5000 | 20 | 0.0909 | 91730 | 0.3605 |
| 5001-10000 | 36 | 0.1637 | 274267 | 1.0779 |
| 10001 and above | 61 | 0.2772 | 23466859 | 92.2248 |
| Total | 21996 | 100.00 | 25445265 | 100.0000 |

SHAREHOLDING PATTERN AS ON 30TH JUNE, 2014

| Category Code | Category of Shareholder | Number of shareholders | Total Number of Shares | Number of Shares held in a percentage of total otherwise encumber Shares Dematerialised number of shares | | a percentage of total | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | form | As a Percentage of (A+B) | As a Percentage of (A+B+C) | No. of Shares | As a percentage |
| (i) | (ii) | (iii) | (iv) | (v) | (vi) | (vii) | (viii) | (ix)=(viii)/ (iv)*100 |
| (A) | Promoter & Promoter Group | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Indian | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Individual / HUF | 25 | 9222319 | 9222319 | 36.24 | 36.24 | 7443147 | 80.71 |
| (b) | Central Government /State Government(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (c) | Bodies Corporate | 3 | 5067126 | 5067126 | 19.91 | 19.91 | 5066328 | 99.98 |
| (d) | Financial Institutions/ Banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (e) | Any Others(Specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (i) | Directors/ Relatives | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (ii) | Group Companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub Total(A)(1) | 28 | 14289445 | 14289445 | 56.16 | 56.16 | 12509475 | 87.54 |
| 2 | Foreign | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Individuals (Non-Residents Individuals/Foreign Individuals) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (b) | Bodies Corporate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (C) | Institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (d) | Qualified Foreign Investor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (e) | Any Others(Specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub Total(A)(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

| | Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)= (A)(1)+(A)(2) | 28 | 14289445 | 14289445 | 56.16 | 56.16 | 12509475 | 87.54 |
|-------|---|-------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| (B) | Public Sharholding | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Institutions | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Central Government/ State Government(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (b) | Financial Institutions / Banks | 2 | 311751 | 311751 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (c) | Mutual Funds/ UTI | 4 | 2212496 | 2212496 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (d) | Venture Capital Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (e) | Insurance Companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (f) | FII'S | 2 | 840702 | 840702 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (g) | Foreign Venture Capital Investors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (h) | Qualified Foreign Investor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (i) | Any Other (specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total (B)(1) | 8 | 3364949 | 3364949 | 13.22 | 13.22 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Non-institutions | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Bodies Corporate | 259 | 4999458 | 4999458 | 19.65 | 19.65 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (b) | Individuals | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs 1 lakh. | 21494 | 1673962 | 1667343 | 6.66 | 6.58 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (ii) | Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh. | 25 | 677539 | 677539 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (c) | Qualified Foreign Investor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (d) | Any Other | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Trust | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) | Clearming members | 24 | 4849 | 4849 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (iii) | Directors/ Relatives | 1 | 369158 | 369158 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (iv) | Foreign Nationals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (v) | Non Resident Indians (NRIs) | 156 | 65525 | 65525 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 |

| (vi) | Overseas Bodies Corporates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
|-------|---|-------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| (vii) | Unclaimed Suspense account | 1 | 380 | 380 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total (B)(2) | 21960 | 7790871 | 7784252 | 30.62 | 30.62 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Total Public Shareholding (B)= (B)(1)+(B)(2) | 21968 | 11155820 | 11149201 | 43.84 | 43.84 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Total (A) + (B): | 21996 | 25445265 | 25438646 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 12509475 | 49.16 |
| (c) | Shares held by Custodians and against which Depository Receipts have been issued | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Promoters and Promoter Group | | | | | | | |
| 2) | Public | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | SUB TOTAL (C) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Grand Total (A) + (B) + (C) | 21996 | 25445265 | 25438646 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 12509475 | 49.16 |

MARKET PRICE DATA: HIGH, LOW DURING EACH MONTH IN THE LAST FINANCIAL YEAR

| Month | Natinal S Exchange Ltd. (₹) | | BSE Ltd. (₹) | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--|
| | High | Low | High | Low | |
| July, 2013 | 31.20 | 19.80 | 30.20 | 18.40 | |
| August, 2013 | 23.60 | 18.00 | 22.85 | 18.00 | |
| September, 2013 | 36.60 | 22.50 | 36.35 | 21.75 | |
| October, 2013 | 38.00 | 29.00 | 37.95 | 29.75 | |
| November, 2013 | 33.50 | 27.95 | 34.70 | 28.85 | |
| December, 2013 | 31.00 | 26.35 | 32.00 | 27.00 | |
| January, 2014 | 34.00 | 27.10 | 34.85 | 25.10 | |
| February, 2014 | 32.95 | 22.00 | 33.90 | 19.40 | |
| March, 2014 | 29.70 | 22.05 | 30.45 | 20.05 | |
| April, 2014 | 38.50 | 22.10 | 38.40 | 22.10 | |
| May, 2014 | 41.45 | 27.50 | 42.15 | 27.80 | |
| June, 2014 | 55.35 | 38.50 | 55.40 | 39.00 | |

DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 5A (g) OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT WITH STOCK EXCHANGES REGARDING THE SHARE LYING THE SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

| Description | No. of shareholders | No. of shares |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Aggregate No. of shareholders & Shares lying in the suspense account as on 01/07/2013 | 10 | 380 |
| No. of shareholders who approached for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year | nil | nil |
| No. of shareholders and shares transferred from suspense account during the year | nil | nil |
| No. of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the end of the year i.e. on 30/06/2014 | 10 | 380 |

SHARE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY IN COMPARISION TO BSE SENSEX 30000.00 50.00 45.00 25000.00 40.00 35.00 20000.00 30.00 15000.00 25.00 20.00 10000.00 15.00 10.00 5000.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 August 2013 Septembe 2013 January 2014 February 2014 April 2014 May 2014 2013 2013 2013 2014 2013 SENSEX MONTH CLOSING 19345.70 18619.72 19379 77 21164 52 20791 93 21170 68 20513.85 21120 12 22386 27 22417 80 24217 34 25413 78 C & C SHARE PRICE MONTH CLOSING (BSE) 21.75 31.75

AGREEMENT REGARDING ADHERENCE TO THE CODE OF CONDUCT

In accordance with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the stock exchanges, I herby confirm that all the Directors and the senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the financial year ended 30 June, 2014.

For C & C Constructions Ltd.

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman

Date: 13 November 2014

TO THE MEMBERS OF C & C CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by C & C Constructions Ltd for the year ended 30 June, 2014, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We state that no investor grievances were pending for a period of one month against the Company as per the records maintained by the Company and presented to the Shareholder's/ Investor Grievance Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For ASG & Associates Chartered Accountants

Amar Jeet Singh

Partner

Membership No.:089285

Camp: Gurgaon

Date: 13 November 2014

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of C&C Constructions Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of C&C Constructions Limited, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at June 30, 2014, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements
Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements
that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance
and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards
referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies
Act, 1956 ('the Act') which shall continue to apply in respect of section 133
of the Companies Act, 2013 in terms of General Circular 15/2013 dated
September 13, 2013 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. This
responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of
internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial
statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material
misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entities internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

- 1) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2014;
- (ii) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
- (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Act, we enclose in the annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 3. As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
- c) The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in subsection (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 which shall continue to apply in respect of section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 in terms of General Circular 15/2013 dated September 13, 2013 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2014, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors of the Company is disqualified as on March 31, 2014 from being appointed as a director, in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh (Partner)

M. No.: 089285

Place: Gurgaon Date: 22.08.2014

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our Report of even date on the financial statements for the year ended on June 30th, 2014 of C & C Constructions Limited.)

- (I) (a) In our opinion, the company has maintained proper records, showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals, no material discrepancies with respect to book records were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) In our opinion and according to explanations given to us, fixed assets disposed off during the year were not substantial and as such the disposal has not affected the going concern status of the company.
- (ii) (a) As explained to us, physical verification of inventory has been conducted by the management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable.
 - (b) In our opinion, the procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and nature of its business.
 - (c) On the basis of our examination of the records of inventory, we are of the opinion that the company is maintaining proper records of inventory. Discrepancies noticed on verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material and these have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (iii) (a) In our opinion and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has granted unsecured loans to Companies, firm and other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Numbers of such parties are eleven and amount the outstanding as on 30.06.2014 is ₹ 2585.24 Lacs (maximum amount outstanding during the year is ₹6317.49 lacs).
- (b) There is no stipulation with regard to interest on the loans given and other terms and conditions of loans given by the company, secured or unsecured, are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company; and
- (c) There is no stipulation with regard to repayment of principal amount and interest as the loans are repayable on demand; and
- (d) Since the amounts are repayable on demand, there is no overdue amount with regard to recovery of the principal and interest
- (e) The company has taken loans from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Numbers of such parties are three and the amount outstanding as on 30.06.2014 is ₹182.58 lacs (maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹3735.51 Lacs). The outstanding amount includes share of C&C in Joint Ventures of ₹177.58 lacs outstanding as on 30.06.2014 (maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹3550.51 Lacs) received from two parties.
- (f) There is no stipulation with regard to payment of interest and other terms and conditions of loans taken by the company are prima facie not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- (g) The amounts are payable on demand, hence, no regular payment of outstanding principal and provisions of payment of interest are not applicable.

- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal controls.
- (v) (a) In our opinion, the particulars of contracts or arrangement that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 have been so entered.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in the pursuance of such contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of Rupees five lacs in respect of any party during the year, have been made at prices which are reasonable as compared to the prices of similar items supplied by other parties.
- (vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits from public.
- (vii) In our opinion, the company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with its size and the nature of its business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by Central Government of India, regarding the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of subsection (1) of Section 209 of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been maintained. We have, however not made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (ix) In respect of statutory dues:
- (a) According to the records of the company, undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Education Cess, Secondary and Higher Education and other statutory dues have been generally deposited in time with the appropriate authorities though there have been delay in few cases. According to the information and explanations given to us, undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid dues were outstanding as on 30th June 2014 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable as under:

| Name of Authority | Amount (₹in lacs) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Cental Service Tax | 182.59 |
| State Work Contract Tax | 73.52 |
| TDS | 765.28 |
| Provident Fund | 76.32 |
| Dividend Tax | 113.60 |

(b) According to information and explanation given to us, the particulars of dues outstanding of Sales Tax, Works Contract Tax, Trade Tax, Income Tax and other statutory dues as on 30th June 2014, which have not been deposited on account of disputes pending are as under:

| Name of The Statute | Nature of The Disputed Dues | Amount (₹in lacs) | Period To Which The Amount Relates | Forum Where Dispute Is Pending |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment other than salary | 198.02 (Amount deposited ₹NIL) | AY- 2011-12 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC – TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment salary | 17.00 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2011-12 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC – TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment salary | 67.40 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2012-13 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC - TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment other than salary | 19.34 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2013-14 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC - TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment other than salary | 1.34 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2014-15 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC – TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment salary | 0.73 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2014-15 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC – TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Short deduction of TDS and Interest thereon | 0.44 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | FY 2007- 2008 | Commissioner of Income-tax (Appeals-XXX), New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act | Short interest charged u/s 234B Appeal filed to CIT (Appeal) Dated: 08.01.2014 | 1.47 (Amount deposited ₹ 1.47) | AY 2006- 2007 | CIT (Appeals), Central, Gurgaon. |
| Income Tax Act | Excess interest refund u/s 244A Appeal filed to CIT (Appeal) Dated: 08.01.2014 | 28.23 (Amount deposited ₹ 28.23) | AY 2008- 2009 | CIT (Appeals), Central, Gurgaon. |



| Name of The Statute | Nature of The Disputed Dues | Amount (₹in lacs) | Period To Which The Amount Relates | Forum Where Dispute Is Pending | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Income Tax Act | Excess interest refund u/s 244A Appeal filed to CIT (Appeal) Dated: 08.01.2014 | 34.24 (Amount deposited ₹ 34.24) | AY- 2009-10 | CIT (Appeals), Central, Gurgaon. | |
| U.P Trade Tax Act | Demand against material purchased against 'C' form | 35.26 (Amount deposited ₹ 12.34 lacs) | AY- 2002-03 | Joint Commissioner (Appeals) Noida, UP | |
| U.P Trade Tax Act | Demand against Vat Input Claimed and others | 47.78 (Amount deposited ₹ 15.00 lacs) | AY- 2009-10 | Addl. Commissioner (Appeals) Noida, UP | |
| U.P Trade Tax Act | Demand against Vat Input Claimed and others | 8.24 (Amount deposited ₹ 1.65 lacs) | April / May 2011 | Dy. Commissioner– Noida (U.P) | |
| Punjab Value Added Tax Act | Non- production of sufficient documents of High Sea Sales | 16.94 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY-2007-08 | Asst. Excise and Taxation Commissioner , Information Collection Centre, Shambhu (Import) Patiala- Punjab | |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment of TDS other than salary | 1.66 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY-2012-13 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC – TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) | |

Disputed Demands of Joint Ventures (Applicable share):

| Name of The Statute | Nature of The Disputed Dues | Amount (₹ in lacs) | Period To Which The Amount Relates | Forum Where Dispute Is Pending |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment of TDS on salary | 3.51 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2013-14 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC - TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment of TDS on other than salary | 10.36 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2013-14 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC - TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment of TDS on salary | 2.55 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2014-15 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC - TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction/ short payment of TDS on other than salary | 1.55 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | AY- 2014-15 | Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, CPC – TDS, Vashali, Ghaziabad (U.P.) |
| Income Tax Act | Demand against short deduction of TDS and Interest thereon | 5.31 (Amount deposited ₹ 1.04) | F.Y2006-07 to 2011-2012 | Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Circle – 49(1), New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act | Disallowance of Additional Depreciation and disallowance of loss of Indian Projects. | 274.85 (Amount deposited ₹ 274.85) | AY- 2004-05 | High Court of Delhi, New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act | Disallowance of Additional Depreciation and disallowance of loss of Indian Projects. | 323.10 (Amount deposited ₹ 323.10) | AY- 2006-07 | CIT (Appeals) - XXVIII , New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act | Disallowance of Additional Depreciation | 439.47 (Amount deposited ₹ 439.47) | AY- 2007-08 | CIT (Appeals) - XXVIII , New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act | Disallowance of Additional Depreciation | 70.36 (Amount deposited ₹ 70.36) | AY- 2008-09 | CIT (Appeals) - XXVIII , New Delhi |
| Income Tax Act | Disallowance of Additional Depreciation | 227.19 (Amount deposited ₹ 227.19) | AY- 2009-10 | CIT (Appeals) - XXVIII , New Delhi |
| Bihar Value Added Tax Act | Interest on Entry Tax | 115.42 (Amount deposited ₹ NIL) | F.Y. 2007-08 to 2009-2010 | Deputy Commissioner, Muzzafarpur, Bihar |
| Rajasthan Value Added Tax Act | Penalty against tax | 8.60 (Amount deposited ₹ 1.33) | FY 2005-2006 | Joint Commissioner (Appeal), Jaipur, Rajasthan |

- (x) The company has accumulated losses of ₹11524.17 Lacs and has incurred cash losses amounting to ₹1932.66 Lacs during the financial year covered by our audit and ₹12820.68 lacs in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) According to the records of the Company examined by us and as per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to any bank or financial institution as at the balance sheet date as under:
- a) The company has defaulted in the repayment of Secured Term Loan in Principal and Interest from Banks under CDR Scheme as detailed below:

FITL (Amount in ₹)

| FIIL | | (Amount in 1) |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
| State Bank of India | 1,01,46,288 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 29,29,637 | April , May , June |
| Indusind Bank | 4,42,282 | June |
| ICICI Bank | 8,92,087 | April , May , June |
| Axis Bank | 21,98,018 | April , May , June |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 14,92,621 | June |
| Central Bank of India | 9,65,337 | June |
| IDBI | 15,093 | June |
| Total | 1,90,81,363 | |
| WCTL | | (Amount in₹) |
| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
| State Bank of India | 4,19,36,461 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of Patiala | 2,57,89,000 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 1,45,88,000 | April , May, June |
| Indusind Bank | 18,45,813 | June |
| ICICI Bank | 40,44,764 | April , May , June |
| Axis Bank | 93,51,125 | April , May , June |
| IDBI | 10,32,878 | May, June |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 67,42,541 | April , May , June |
| Central Bank of India | 42,00,401 | June |
| Total | 10,95,30,983 | |
| MTL | | (Amount in ₹) |
| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
| State Bank of Patiala | 21,27,000 | April , May , June |
| CLT | | (Amount in ₹) |
| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | O@merdue period |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 15,81,255 | April , May , June |
| | | |

(b) The company has defaulted in the repayment of Secured Term Loan in Principal and Interest from Others under CDR Scheme as detailed below:

 $\mathsf{MTL} \qquad \qquad \mathsf{(Amount in } \cite{T})$

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Srei Equipment | 2,08,81,363 | Jan to June |

FITL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Bajaj Infrastructure Ltd | 46,32,488 | Feb to June |
| Srei Equipment | 1,12,547 | June |
| TOTAL | 47,45,035 | |

CTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Bajaj Infrastructure Ltd | 2,51,34,894 | Jan to June |

(c) The company has defaulted in the repayment of Secured Term Loan in Principal and Interest from Banks under Non - CDR Scheme as detailed below:

(Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Principal | Interest | Total Amount overdue | Overdue Period |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Interest | | |
| AXIS Bank | 1,69,630 | - | 1,69,630 | April, May, June 2014 |
| AXIS Bank | 97,154 | 1,233 | 98,387 | April, May 2014 |
| AXIS Bank | 2,63,372 | 6,637 | 2,70,009 | April, May, June 2014 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 25,428 | 4,396 | 29,824 | May, June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 13,655 | 2,707 | 16,362 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 19,997 | 7,071 | 27,068 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 8,110 | 3,137 | 11,247 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 19,752 | 3,788 | 23,540 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 45,475 | 17,195 | 62,670 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 13,655 | 2,707 | 16,362 | June, 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 7,34,393 | 76,851 | 8,11,244 | April, May, June 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 8,81,143 | 2,38,129 | 11,19,272 | April, May, June 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 3,52,901 | 32,059 | 3,84,960 | May, June 2014 |
| Indusind Bank | 1,14,232 | 10,418 | 1,24,650 | April, May, June 14 |
| Indusind Bank | 1,77,356 | 21,431 | 1,98,787 | June, 14 |
| Indusind Bank | 19,21,245 | 3,62,055 | 22,83,300 | April, May, June 14 |
| TOTAL | 48,99,927 | 7,98,248 | 56,98,175 | |

(d) The company has defaulted in the repayment of Secured Term Loan in Principal and Interest from Others under Non -CDR Scheme as detailed below:

(Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Principal | Interest | Total Amount overdue | Overdue Period |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 18,644 | 3,844 | 22,488 | May, June 2014 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 2,03,380 | 49,652 | 2,53,031 | May, June 14 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 19,472 | 6,978 | 26,450 | May, June 14 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 52,966 | 13,616 | 66,582 | April, May, June 2014 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 6,23,999 | 76,876 | 7,00,875 | April, May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 71,841 | 11,828 | 83,668 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 1,29,313 | 21,291 | 1,50,604 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 30,395 | 5,005 | 35,400 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 1,44,098 | 21,695 | 1,65,792 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 68,912 | 12,184 | 81,096 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 38,60,481 | 14,20,394 | 52,80,874 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 2,29,208 | 38,323 | 2,67,531 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 38,925 | 8,154 | 47,079 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 49,413 | 10,354 | 59,766 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 67,025 | 14,043 | 81,068 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 92,160 | 11,685 | 1,03,845 | Apr., May, Jun. 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 30,446 | 7,215 | 37,660 | May, June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 31,248 | 13,252 | 44,500 | May, June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 12,18,030 | 1,60,052 | 13,78,082 | May, June 14 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 4,50,818 | 87,684 | 5,38,502 | May, June 14 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 13,15,669 | 3,16,171 | 16,31,840 | May, June 14 |
| SREI equipment Finance Pvt Ltd | 15,39,335 | 7,29,383 | 22,68,717 | April, May, June 14 |
| Tata Capital Ltd | 5,59,051 | 7,399 | 5,66,450 | April, May 14 |
| Tata Capital Ltd | 2,62,331 | 50,420 | 3,12,750 | April, May, June 14 |
| Hinduja Leyland Finance Ltd | 12,33,045 | 2,88,039 | 15,21,084 | April, May , June 14 |
| Total | 1,23,40,200 | 33,85,534 | 1,57,25,734 | |

(e) The company has defaulted in the repayment of Secured Demand Loans from Banks as detailed below:

(Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Interest Overdue | Overdue Period |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| DBS Bank Ltd. | 7,48,42,465 | Jun' 12 to Jun' 14 |
| Barclays Bank | 2,77,64,080 | Jun' 12 to Jun' 14 |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 17,56,323 | June 14 |
| Total | 10,43,62,868 | |

- (xii) Based on our audit procedures and on the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that since the company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities, it is not required to maintain records in respect thereof.
- (xiii) The company is not a chit fund / nidhi/ mutual benefit fund/ society to which the provisions of special statue relating to chit fund are applicable. Accordingly paragraph (xiii) of the order is not applicable.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. The company has made only investments in equity shares and Govt. Securities. All Investments made by the Company have been held by the Company in its own name except to the extent of exemption granted under section 49 of the Act.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions on which the company has given guarantees for loans taken by others from Banks or financial institutions are not prima facie prejudicial to the interests of the company.
- (xvi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained.

- (xvii) Based on our examination of the balance sheet of the Company as at 30th June 2014, and information and explanations given to us, we report that funds raised on a short-term basis have not been used for long-term investment.
- (xviii) The company has not made preferential allotment of equity shares to the parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, during the year.
- (xix) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no outstanding debentures whether redeemable or non-redeemable at on 30th June, 2014.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.
- (xxi) Based on the audit procedures performed and information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh (Partner) M. No. : 089285

Place: Gurgaon Date: 22.08.2014

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 2014

| | Notes | As At 30th June, 2014 (₹) | As At 30th June, 2013 (₹) |
|---|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| | | | |
| Shareholders' Fund | | 054.450.050 | 054.450.050 |
| Share Capital | 2 | 254,452,650 | 254,452,650 |
| Reserves and Surplus | 3 | 2,526,803,872 | 3,297,391,887 |
| Share Application Money Pending Allotment | 4 | 380,047,346 | 380,047,346 |
| Share Application Money Fehaling Allotherit | 4 | 360,047,340 | 360,047,340 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| Long-Term Borrowings | 5 | 7,461,395,246 | 8,281,765,141 |
| Deferred Tax Liability (Net) | 6 | 439,936,865 | 438,918,116 |
| Other Long Term Liabilities | 7 | 2,874,761,974 | 1,079,338,911 |
| Long-Term Provisions | 8 | 91,180,952 | 83,224,344 |
| <u>_</u> | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Short-Term Borrowings | 9 | 4,084,610,310 | 4,246,370,280 |
| Trade Payables | 10 | 3,158,270,201 | 2,776,944,348 |
| Other Current Liabilities | 11 | 5,843,483,625 | 6,468,776,401 |
| Short-Term Provisions | 12 | 22,263,417 | 19,180,483 |
| | | 27,137,206,458 | 27,326,409,907 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 13 | | |
| Tangible Assets | | 3,570,378,530 | 3,737,110,043 |
| Intangible Assets | | 3,979,068 | 7,192,323 |
| Capital Work-in-progess (Tangible Assets) | | 39,084,681 | 48,472,619 |
| Non-Current Investments | 14 | 2,412,872,864 | 2,769,462,874 |
| Long-Term Loans and Advances | 15 | 2,029,966,322 | 1,530,649,642 |
| Other Non-Current Assets | 16 | 7,307,465,310 | 7,299,654,268 |
| | | | |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Inventories | 17 | 4,251,269,721 | 4,702,181,859 |
| Trade Receivables | 18 | 2,873,386,273 | 3,061,662,158 |
| Cash and Bank Balances | 19 | 926,505,299 | 655,003,829 |
| Short-Term Loans and Advances | 20 | 3,415,304,954 | 3,205,816,747 |
| Other Current Assets | 21 | 306,993,436 | 309,203,545 |
| OLONIERO ANT. A COCUMENCA TO COLOR | | 27,137,206,458 | 27,326,409,907 |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 1 | | |
| NOTES TO ACCOUNTS | 2-44 | | |

Auditors' Report

As per our report of even date attached.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh Partner

M.No. 089285 Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman DIN-00070530

Rajbir Singh Director DIN-00186632 Sanjay Gupta Director DIN-00221247

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139 Tapash K. Majumdar CFO

Deepak Nathani Company Secretary

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2014

| | Notes | 2013-2014 (₹) | 2012-2013 (₹) |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| INCOME | | | |
| Revenue from operations | 22 | 12,825,301,062 | 10,004,949,827 |
| Other Income | 23 | 246,962,532 | 91,188,235 |
| | | 13,072,263,594 | 10,096,138,062 |
| | | | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Cost of Materials Consumed | 24 | 5,246,159,151 | 4,792,339,350 |
| Other Construction Expenses | 25 | 3,625,902,241 | 3,215,193,996 |
| Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) /Decrease (+)) | 26 | 754,194,591 | 70,041,364 |
| | | 9,626,255,983 | 8,077,574,710 |
| Employees' Benefit Expense | 27 | 1,179,230,208 | 1,118,067,839 |
| Finance Costs | 28 | 1,738,663,094 | 1,547,328,495 |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses | 29 | 356,890,018 | 399,521,195 |
| Other Expenses | 30 | 721,380,300 | 635,235,111 |
| | | 13,622,419,603 | 11,777,727,350 |
| Profit before exceptional items | | (550,156,009) | (1,681,589,288) |
| - Exceptional items | | (50,800,000) | 78,403,806 |
| Profit after exceptional items but before Tax | | (600,956,009) | (1,603,185,482) |
| Tax Expenses | | , , , | , , , , |
| -Current Tax | | 168,498,959 | 192,860,872 |
| -Deferred Tax | | 1,133,048 | 89,691,419 |
| -Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years | | - | 57,239,049 |
| Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation | | (770,588,016) | (1,942,976,822) |
| Profit/Loss from Discontinuing Operation | | - | - |
| Profit after Tax for the Period | | (770,588,016) | (1,942,976,822) |
| Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) | | , , , | , , , , , , , |
| -Basic | 31 | (30.28) | (76.36) |
| -Diluted | | (30.28) | (76.36) |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 1 | , | , |
| NOTES TO ACCOUNTS | 2-44 | | |

<u>Auditors' Report</u>
As per our report of even date attached.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh

Partner M.No. 089285

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman DIN-00070530

Rajbir Singh Director DIN-00186632 Sanjay Gupta Director DIN-00221247

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139

Tapash K Majumdar CFO

Deepak Nathani Company Secretary

NOTES:

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and comply with the Accounting Standards and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in India. GAAP comprises mandatory accounting standards as prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (to the extent notified), the Companies Act, 1956 (to the extent applicable), and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

B. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires that the management of the Company makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of income and expenses of the period, the reported balances of assets and liabilities and the disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from these estimates, difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

C. FIXED ASSETS AND CAPITAL-WORK-IN-PROGRESS

Fixed assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation up to the date of the balance sheet. Cost includes duties & taxes, inwards freight & incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation of the assets.

Intangible assets comprise of licence fees, software and other implementation cost for software Oracle finance ERP) acquired for in-house use.

Capital work-in-progress includes cost of fixed assets that are not yet ready for their intended use.

D. DEPRECIATION

- a) Depreciation on the assets of the Company is charged on straight line method at the rates specified in Schedule XIV of Companies Act, 1956, on single shift basis, including those purchased under hire purchase agreements,
- (b) Depreciation for additions to / deductions from assets is calculated on prorate basis from / to the date of additions / deductions.
- (c) Software and implementation cost including users licence fees of the Enterprise Resource Planning System(ERP) and other application software costs are amortised over a period of five years.
- (d) Assets costing less than ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated at 100% in the year of purchase.

E. INVESTMENTS

Investments are valued at cost of acquisition. No provision has been made for diminution in value, if any, considering the same to be temporary in nature.

F. INVENTORIES

- a) Raw Materials and Stores are valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value. The cost is arrived at by first-in-first out method except cost of spares which is valued at weighted averag method.
- b) Work-in-progress is valued at Net realisable value.

G. RETIREMENT BENEFITS TO EMPLOYEES

Defi ned contribution obligation: Company's contribution to provident fund and Employees State Insurance are defi ned contribution obligations which are charged to the Profi t & Loss Account on accrual basis.

Defi ned benefi t obligations: Gratuity and Earned Leaves are defi ned benefi t obligations which are recognized on actuarial valuation basis as per Projected Unit Method.

Gratuity and accumulated leaves expected to be settled / paid / utilized within next 12 months is treated as short term, liabilities and balance is treated as long term.

H. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognised as follows:

i) Contract revenue is recognised by adding the aggregate cost incurred and proportionate margin, using the percentage completion method. Percentage of completion is determined as a proportion of cost incurred to date to the total estimated contract cost. Foreseeable losses are accounted for as and when they are determined except to the extent they are expected to be recovered through claims presented or to be presented to the customer or in arbitration.

Claims are accounted as income in the year of receipt of arbitration award or acceptance by client.

- ii) Revenue from contracts executed in Joint Ventures (Jointly Controlled Operations, in terms of Accounting Standard (AS) 27 "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures"), is recognised on the same basis as similar contracts independently executed by the Company.
- iii) Small Insurance claims are accounted for on cash basis and major claims are accounted for as and when the same are lodged.
- iv) All other expenses and income are accounted for on accrual basis.

I. BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing Cost that are attributable to the acquisition, construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of cost of such asset up to the date the asset is ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

J. TAXATION

- a) Tax on income for the current period is determined on the basis of taxable income and tax credit computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act 1961.
- b) Deferred Tax is recognised on the basis of timing differences, being the difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.
 Deferred Tax Asset is recognised subject to the consideration of prudence and carried forward only to the extent that there is virtual certainty

- that the asset will be adjusted against future liability.
- c) Provision for taxation has been made on the taxable income for the tax year ended 31st March, 2014. Further, provision for tax in respect of income accrued during the quarter from 1st April, 2014 to 30th June, 2014 has been made on the basis of provisions of Income Tax law and tax rates applicable to the relevant financial year

K. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND FORWARD CONTRACTS

- a) Foreign operations of a Joint Venture have been classified as integral foreign operations and financial statement are translated as under at each balance sheet date:
- I) Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate.
- ii) Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.
- iii) Non-monetary items which are carried at fair valueor other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate that existed when the values were determined.
- Revenue and Expenses are recognised at yearly average of exchange rates prevailing during the year.
- v) Exchange difference arising on translation is recognized as income or expenses of the period in which they arise.
- b) Monetary Assets and liabilities related to foreign currency transaction remaining unsettled at the end of the year are translated at year end rates. The difference in translation of monetary assets and liabilities and unrealized gains or losses on exchange translation are recognized in the statement profit and loss.

L. ACCOUNTING OF JOINT VENTURES

Jointly Controlled Operations:

In respect of joint venture contracts in the nature of Jointly Controlled Operations, the assets controlled, liabilities incurred, the share of income and expenses incurred are recognised in the agreed proportions under respective heads in the financial Statements.

M. IMPAIRMENTOF ASSETS

At each Balance Sheet date, the carrying amount of assets is tested for impairment so as to determine,

- a) The provision for impairment loss, if any, required or
- b) The reversal, if any, required of impairment loss recognised in previous periods.

Impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount or value in use,

Recoverable amount is determined

- a) in the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the net selling price and the value in use.
- b) in the case of a cash generating unit (a group of assets that generates identified independent cash flows), at the higher of the cash generating unit's net selling price and the value in use.

(Value in use is determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life).

N. LEASES

- a) Assets acquired under leases where the company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payment and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost.
- b) Assets acquired on leases where a significant portion of the risk and reward of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the statement of profit & Loss on accrual basis.

O. PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

Provisions are recognised for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation, if,

- a) the company has a present obligation as a result of past event,
- b) a probable outflow of resources is expected to settle the obligation and
- c) the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.
- d) Reimbursement expected in respect of expenditure required to settle a provision is recognized only when it is virtually certain that the reimbursement will be received,

Contingent Liability is disclosed in the case of

- a) a present obligation arising from a past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation.
- b) a possible obligation, if the probability of outflow of resources is not remote.

Contingent Assets are neither recognised, nor disclosed.

Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

P. DERIVATIVE AND HEDGIN INSTRUMENTS ACCOUNTING

In respect of derivative contracts, premium paid, gains/losses on settlement and provision for losses for cash flow hedges are recognised in the statement Profit and Loss.

Q CALCULATION OF EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)

Basic earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity share-holders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity share-holders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period added with the affect of all dilutive potential equity shares outstanding.

R. CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS:

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow Statement comprise cash in hand and cash at bank and include cheques in hand.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

2. SHARE CAPITAL

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| AUTHORISED | | |
| 8,00,00,000 (3,00,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each | 800,000,000 | 300,000,000 |
| NIL (5,00,00,000) Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each | - | 500,000,000 |
| | 800,000,000 | 800,000,000 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL | | |
| 2,54,45,265 (25445265)Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up | 254,452,650 | 254,452,650 |
| | 254,452,650 | 254,452,650 |

- 2.1 5,00,00,000 authorised preference shares of ₹ 10 each has been converted to 5,00,00,000 authorised equity shares of ₹ 10 each during the year.
- 2.2 The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par of value of ₹10/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the no. of equity shares held by the shareholder.

2.3 EQUITY SHARES IN THE COMPANY HELD BY EACH SHAREHOLDER HOLDING MORE THAN 5%

| | As on 30 | As on 30-06-2014 | | -06-2013 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Name of the Shareholder | No of Shares held | % of Holding | No of Shares held | % of Holding |
| S J Leasing & Investments Pvt. Ltd. | 2,965,813 | 11.66% | 2,965,813 | 11.66% |
| Bags Registry Services Pvt Ltd | 2,100,515 | 8.26% | 2,100,515 | 8.26% |
| Charanbir Singh Sethi | 2,243,613 | 8.82% | 2,243,613 | 8.82% |
| Rajbir Singh | 2,443,021 | 9.60% | 2,443,021 | 9.60% |
| Amrit Pal Singh Chadha | 2,126,939 | 8.36% | 2,126,939 | 8.36% |
| IL and FS Trust Company Ltd. | 2,056,005 | 8.08% | 2,056,005 | 8.08% |
| Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt Ltd | 1,545,181 | 6.07% | 1,545,181 | 6.07% |

2.4 RECONCILIATION OF NO. OF SHARES AT THE BEGINNING AND AT THE END IS SET BELOW:

| | 2013-14 No. of shares | 2012-13 No. of shares |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Equity Shares at the beginning of the year | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| | | |
| Add: Share issued during the year | - | - |
| Equity Shares at the end of the year | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

3. RESERVES & SURPLUS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Share Premium Account | | |
| As at the commencement of year | 3,084,793,289 | 3,084,793,289 |
| Add: Addition during the year | - | - |
| Less: Share issue expenses | - | - |
| | 3,084,793,289 | 3,084,793,289 |
| General Reserve | | |
| At the commencement of the year | 594,428,002 | 594,428,002 |
| | 594,428,002 | 594,428,002 |
| Profit & Loss Account | | |
| At the commencement of the year | (381,829,404) | 1,561,147,417 |
| Add: Addition for the Year | (770,588,015) | (1,942,976,821) |
| | (1,152,417,419) | (381,829,404) |
| | 2,526,803,872 | 3,297,391,887 |
| | | |

4. SHARE APPLICATION MONEY PENDING ALLOTMENT

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | |
| From Promoters | 380,047,346 | 380,047,346 |
| | 380,047,346 | 380,047,346 |

- 4.1 The Promoters have contributed the above paid sum as a pre-condition to the CDR Scheme.
- 4.2 Decision to allot the share is pending. The allotment of shares to be issued is subject to approval by the Board of Directors & Stock Exchange. Hence, proposed date of allotment, no. of shares to be allotted has not yet been decided.
- **4.3** Since the Number of shares to be alloted has not yet been decided, sufficiency/insufficiency of the authorised share capital can not be worked out, and hence, the share application money received over and above the Authorised capital has not been shown under the head "Other Current Liabilities".
- **4.4** The Share Application Money is not refundable.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

| | | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | : 30th 2013 ₹ |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Secured Term Loans from Banks | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Under CDR Scheme | | | | |
| - Coporate & Machinery Term Loan | 117,961,000 | 13,805,701 | 125,871,190 | 5,931,103 |
| - Working Capital Term Loan | 3,868,369,000 | 453,756,563 | 4,136,406,708 | 194,909,217 |
| - Funded Interest Term Loan | 792,433,071 | 163,720,493 | 921,339,114 | 91,121,451 |
| Under Non-CDR Scheme | | | | |
| - Other Term Loan | 11,165,750 | 27,418,127 | 34,427,512 | 39,596,357 |
| | | | | |
| Secured Term Loans from Others | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Under CDR Scheme | | | | |
| - Coporate & Machinery Term Loan | 2,171,617,316 | 161,642,746 | 2,317,200,599 | 109,187,463 |
| - Funded Interest Term Loan | 226,530,107 | 37,087,875 | 267,823,816 | 26,488,070 |
| Under Non-CDR Scheme | | | | |
| - Other Term Loan | 273,319,001 | 365,997,268 | 478,696,202 | 267,524,127 |
| | 7,461,395,246 | 1,223,428,772 | 8,281,765,141 | 734,757,788 |

5.1 Details of Securities of Secured Term Loans from Banks & Others under CDR Scheme [CTL, MTL, WCTL, FITL from Banks amounting to ₹55374.29 Lacs & from Others amounting to ₹ 25968.78 Lacs].

- A. FOR TL: IN FAVOUR OF SBP, SBH, L&T Infra, Bajaj and SREI
 For WCTL: IN FAVOUR OF SBI, SBP, SBH, ICICI, Axis, IDBI, OBC, Central Bank, IndusInd:
 FOR FITL: IN FAVOUR OF SBI, SBP, SBH, ICICI, Axis, IDBI, OBC, Central Bank, IndusInd, L&T Infra, Bajaj and SREI:
 - a. First charge ranking pari passu by way of mortgage on immovable property bearing Plot No. 70, Sector-32, Gurgaon, Haryana admeasuring 2167.90 Sq. Meters and hypothecation of moveable, fixed assets both present and future of Borrower except specific charged assets:
 - **b.** Second charge ranking pari passu by way of hypothecation and/or pledge of current assets both present and future namely finished goods, raw materials, work-in-progress, consumable stores and spares, book debts, bills receivable etc.

B. Additional Security

In addition to the aforesaid securities on the Facilities, all the CDR Lenders shall be secured further by following additional collateral securities and shall have First charge ranking pari passu:

- a. Pledge of entire unencumbered shares of the Borrower held by promoters and promoter group which shall include following persons and companies:
 - i. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (Chairman)
 - ii. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi (Managing Director)
 - iii. Mr. Rajbir Singh (Whole time Director)
 - ${\it iv.}$ Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (Whole time Director)
 - v. Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Whole time Director)
 - vi. M/s S J Leasing & Investment Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 11 Club Drive, MG Road, Ghittorni, New Delhi-110030;
 - vii. M/s Bags Registry Services Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 74, Hemkunt Colony, Opposite Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019;

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

- b. It is acknowledged that the 10% shares of the Promoters held in Borrower were pledged in favour of the Lenders including some Non-CDR Lenders i.e., Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank who had sanctioned working capital facility prior to Cut-off Date. Consequent upon the CDR Package, proportionate share of the Non-CDR Lenders i.e Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank in the security of pledge of Promoter's share shall be protected in proportion of their liability towards Working Capital Facility AND balance amount of security shall be shared among the CDR Lenders in proportion to their liability towards the Working Capital Facility;
- c. Pledge of all encumbered shares held by Borrower, Promoters and Promoter Group which shall become unencumbered in future of all the Special Purpose Vehicles (SPVs) namely (i) C&C Projects Limited (no. of shares 56304422), (ii) C&C Realtors Limited (No. of Shares 125817254), (iii) BSC C&C Kurali Toll road Limited, (iv) North Bihar Highways Limited (No. of Shares 1363700), (v) Mokama Munger Highways Limited (No. of Shares 563940), (vi) Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollways Limited (No. of Shares 785859), (vii) C&C Western UP Expressway Limited (No. of Shares 25500) and (viii) C&C Towers Limited;
- d. The Promoter shall provide additional security by way of mortage of unencumbered immovable properties having valuation equivalent to ₹ 30.00 Cr. as collateral only to CDR Lenders.

C. Creation of Additional Security:

If, at any time during the subsistence of this Agreement, CDR Lenders are of the opinion that the security provided by the Borrower has become inadequate to cover the balance of the Loans then outstanding, then, on CDR Lenders/Monitoring Committee advising the Borrower to that effect, the Borrower shall provide and furnish to CDR Lenders/Monitoring Committee, to their satisfaction such additional security as may be acceptable to CDR Lenders/Monitoring Agency to cover such deficiency

D. Acquisition of Additional Immovable Properties

So long as any monies remain due and outstanding to the CDR Lenders, the Borrower undertakes to notify the CDR Lenders/ Monitoring Institution in writing of all its acquisitions of immovable properties and as soon as practicable thereafter to make out a marketable title to the satisfaction of Security Trustee/Monitoring Institution and charge the same in favour of the CDR lenders by way of first charge in such form and manner as may be decided by the CDR Lenders.

E. Guarantee

The Borrower shall procure irrevocable and unconditional guarantee(s) of its Promoters and Promoter Group i.e.,

- a. Unconditional and irrevocable Personal Guarantees of following Directors as part of Promoter Group,
 - i. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (Chairman)
 - ii. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi (Managing Director)
 - iii. Mr. Rajbir Singh (Whole Time Director)
 - iv. Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (Whole Time Director)
 - v. Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Whole Time Director)
- b. Unconditional and irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of following companies as part of Promoter Group,
 - i. M/s S J Leasing & Investment Private Limited and
 - ii. M/s Bags Registry Services Private Limited

in favour of CDR Lenders and those Non CDR Lenders who give their consent for restructuring on the same terms and conditions as contained in this Agreement and other Financing Documents and Security Documents.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5.1.1 Particulars, Terms and Conditions and Repayment Schedule of CDR Lenders (Banks & Others) - CTL, MTL & WCTL of ₹ 68963.47 Lacs

A. Rate of Interest will be as follows:

| From | Till | Interest Rate (p.a.) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Cut-Off Date | June 30,2014 | 11.00% |
| July 1, 2014 | March 31, 2022 | 11.50% |

Interest Rate to be linked with Base Rate of respective CDR Lenders with effective Interest Rate being as above.

- B. Reset of Interest 1st reset at the end of 3rd year from the cut-off date & every year thereafter.
- **C. Moratorium** 2 years from Cut-off Date i.e. till March 31, 2014
- D. Repayment
 32 structured quarterly instalments starting from quarter ending
 June 30, 2014 and ending in quarter ending March 31,2022

| Maturity Profile (Non -Current Portion) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years | Grand Total |
| | 619,234,926 | 791,244,627 | 791,244,627 | 3,956,223,136 | 6,157,947,316 |
| Total | 619,234,926 | 791,244,627 | 791,244,627 | 3,956,223,136 | 6,157,947,316 |

5.1.2 Particulars, Terms and Conditions and Repayment Schedule of CDR Lenders (Banks & Others) - FITL of ₹ 12379.61 Lacs

A. Rate of Interest will be as follows:

| From | Till | Interest Rate (p.a.) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Cut-Off Date | June 30,2014 | 11.00% |
| July 1, 2014 | March 31, 2019 | 11.50% |

Interest Rate to be linked with Base Rate of respective CDR Lenders with effective Interest Rate being as above.

- **B. Reset of Interest** 1st reset at the end of 3rd year from the cut-off date & every year thereafter with approval of CDREG.
- C. Repayment 24 structured quarterly instalments starting from quarter ending September 30, 2013 till quarter ending June 30, 2019.

| Maturity Profile (Non -Current Portion) | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years | Grand Total |
| | 238,199,185 | 264,665,761 | 264,665,761 | 251,432,472 | 1,018,963,178 |
| Total | 238,199,185 | 264,665,761 | 264,665,761 | 251,432,472 | 1,018,963,178 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5.2 Details of Continuing defaults in repayment of secured Term loan from bank and other under CDR:-

5.2.1 FROM BANK

FITL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|---|--|--|
| State Bank of India | 1,01,46,288 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 29,29,637 | April , May , June |
| Indusind Bank | 4,42,282 | June |
| ICICI Bank | 8,92,087 | April, May, June |
| Axis Bank | 21,98,018 | April , May , June |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 14,92,621 | June |
| Central Bank of India | 9,65,337 | June |
| IDBI | 15,093 | June |
| Total | 1,90,81,363 | |
| WCTL | | (Amount in ₹) |
| Name of Financian | Overdue Interest | |
| Name of Financier | Overdue interest | Overdue period |
| State Bank of India | 4,19,36,461 | April, May, June |
| | | · |
| State Bank of India | 4,19,36,461 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 | April, May, June April, May, June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala State Bank of Hyderabad | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 1,45,88,000 | April, May, June April, May, June April , May, June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala State Bank of Hyderabad Indusind Bank | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 1,45,88,000 18,45,813 | April, May, June April, May, June April , May, June June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala State Bank of Hyderabad Indusind Bank ICICI Bank | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 1,45,88,000 18,45,813 40,44,764 | April, May, June April, May, June April , May, June June April , May , June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala State Bank of Hyderabad Indusind Bank ICICI Bank Axis Bank | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 1,45,88,000 18,45,813 40,44,764 93,51,125 | April, May, June April, May, June April, May, June June April, May, June April, May, June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala State Bank of Hyderabad Indusind Bank ICICI Bank Axis Bank IDBI | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 1,45,88,000 18,45,813 40,44,764 93,51,125 10,32,878 | April, May, June April, May, June April, May, June June April, May, June April, May, June May, June |
| State Bank of India State Bank of Patiala State Bank of Hyderabad Indusind Bank ICICI Bank Axis Bank IDBI Oriental Bank of Commerce | 4,19,36,461 2,57,89,000 1,45,88,000 18,45,813 40,44,764 93,51,125 10,32,878 67,42,541 | April, May, June April, May, June April, May, June June April, May, June April, May, June May, June April, May, June |

MTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| State Bank of Patiala | 21,27,000 | April , May , June |

CLT (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financer | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 15,81,255 | April , May , June |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5.2.2 FROM OTHER

MTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Srei Equipment | 20,881,363 | Jan to June |

FITL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Bajaj Infrastructure Ltd | 46,32,488 | Feb to June |
| Srei Equipment | 1,12,547 | June |
| TOTAL | 47,45,035 | |

CTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue Interest | Overdue period |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Bajaj Infrastructure Ltd | 2,51,34,894 | Jan to June |

5.3 Details of Securities of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Banks under Non-CDR Scheme amounting to ₹ 385.83 Lacs:

Secured by hypothecation of Specific Assets and Personal Guarantees of Promoter Director(s).

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5.3.1 Maturity Profile of Non-current portion Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Banks under Non-CDR Scheme:

| | Maturity Profile (Non -Current Loans from Banks) | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| | Interest Rate | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years |
| Term Loan from Banks | 9.50% | 469,719 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 10.00% | 251,892 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 10.25% | 1,855,163 | 628,235 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 11.00% | 826,168 | 353,529 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 11.50% | 286,553 | 173,987 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 11.75% | 390,429 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 12.25% | 2,237,458 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 12.50% | 780,415 | 416,260 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 13.75% | 2,495,944 | - | - | - |
| Total | | 9,593,740 | 1,572,010 | | |
| | | | | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5.3.2 Details of continuing defaults in repayment of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Banks under Non-CDR Scheme:

(Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financer | Pricipal | Interest | Total Amount | Overdue Period |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| AXIS Bank | 169,630 | - | overdue 169,630 | April, May, June 2014 |
| AXIS Bank | 97,154 | 1,233 | 98,387 | April, May 2014 |
| AXIS Bank | 263,372 | 6,637 | 270,009 | April, May, June 2014 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 25,428 | 4,396 | 29,824 | May, June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 13,655 | 2,707 | 16,362 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 19,997 | 7,071 | 27,068 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 8,110 | 3,137 | 11,247 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 19,752 | 3,788 | 23,540 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 45,475 | 17,195 | 62,670 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 13,655 | 2,707 | 16,362 | June, 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 734,393 | 76,851 | 811,244 | April, May, June 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 881,143 | 238,129 | 1,119,272 | April, May, June 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 352,901 | 32,059 | 384,960 | May, June 2014 |
| Indusind Bank | 114,232 | 10,418 | 124,650 | April, May, June 14 |
| Indusind Bank | 177,356 | 21,431 | 198,787 | June, 14 |
| Indusind Bank | 1,921,245 | 362,055 | 2,283,300 | April, May, June 14 |
| TOTAL | 4,899,927 | 798,248 | 5,698,175 | |

5.4 Details of Securities of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Others under Non-CDR Scheme amounting to ₹ 6393.16 Lacs:

Secured by hypothication of specific Assets and personal Guarantees of Promoter Director(s).

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

5.4.1 Maturity Profile of Non-current portion Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Others under Non-CDR Scheme:

| | | Maturity Pr | ofile (Non -Curr | ent Portion) | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Interest Rate | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years |
| Term Loan from Others | 10.50% | 86,508 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 11.00% | 1,620,024 | 154,126 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 12.00% | 224,427 | 230,668 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 12.25% | 1,050,061 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 12.50% | 5,863,462 | 51,548 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 13.00% | 11,207,487 | 7,130,655 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 13.50% | 29,476,830 | 6,455,367 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 16.00% | 82,240,000 | - | | |
| Term Loan from Others | 15.66% | 56,018,749 | - | | |
| Term Loan from Others | 18.00% | 47,672,727 | 23,836,364 | | |
| Total | | 235,460,276 | 37,858,726 | _ | - |

5.4.2 Details of continuing defaults in repayment of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Others under Non-CDR Scheme:

(Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Pricipal | Interest | Total Amount overdue | Overdue Period |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 18,644 | 3,844 | 22,488 | May, June 2014 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 203,380 | 49,652 | 253,031 | May, June 14 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 19,472 | 6,978 | 26,450 | May, June 14 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 52,966 | 13,616 | 66,582 | April, May, June 2014 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 623,999 | 76,876 | 700,875 | April, May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 71,841 | 11,828 | 83,668 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 129,313 | 21,291 | 150,604 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 30,395 | 5,005 | 35,400 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 144,098 | 21,695 | 165,792 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 68,912 | 12,184 | 81,096 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 3,860,481 | 1,420,394 | 5,280,874 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 229,208 | 38,323 | 267,531 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 38,925 | 8,154 | 47,079 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 49,413 | 10,354 | 59,766 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 67,025 | 14,043 | 81,068 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 92,160 | 11,685 | 103,845 | April, May, June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 30,446 | 7,215 | 37,660 | May, June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 31,248 | 13,252 | 44,500 | May, June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 1,218,030 | 160,052 | 1,378,082 | May, June 14 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 450,818 | 87,684 | 538,502 | May, June 14 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 1,315,669 | 316,171 | 1,631,840 | May, June 14 |
| SREI Equipment Finance Pvt Ltd | 1,539,335 | 729,383 | 2,268,717 | April, May, June 14 |
| Tata Capital Ltd | 559,051 | 7,399 | 566,450 | April, May 14 |
| Tata Capital Ltd | 262,331 | 50,420 | 312,750 | April, May, June 14 |
| Hinduja Leyland Finance Ltd | 1,233,045 | 288,039 | 1,521,084 | April, May, June 14 |
| Total | 12,340,200 | 3,385,534 | 15,725,734 | April, May, June |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

6. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET)

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Deferred Tax Liability | | |
| Depreciation - Difference in Depreciation for Accounting and Tax purpose | 475,151,768 | 472,020,200 |
| Less: Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| Employees' Retirement Benefits | 35,214,903 | 33,102,084 |
| | 439,936,865 | 438,918,116 |
| | | |

6.1 In view of ongoing business module/climate of C&C, management has not provided Deferred Tax Assets on account of losses incurred by the company.

7. OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Advances from Employers (Contractees) (Unsecured) | 2,874,761,974 | 2,163,576,887 | 1,079,338,911 | 2,608,700,018 |
| | 2,874,761,974 | 2,163,576,887 | 1,079,338,911 | 2,608,700,018 |

7.1 Segregation of advance from employers(Contractees) into Current & Non-Current is based on the next year's estimated deduction.

8. LONG-TERM PROVISIONS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Employee Retirement Benefits (Refer Note No. 43) | 91,180,952 | 83,224,344 |
| | 91,180,952 | 83,224,344 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

9. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Secured Borrowings | | |
| Working Capital Borrowings and Demand Loans from banks | 4,066,352,640 | 3,872,819,418 |
| Unecured Borrowings | | |
| Loans and Advances from related parties | | |
| From Directors | 500,000 | 18,500,000 |
| From Related Parties in Joint Ventures | 17,757,670 | 129,110,862 |
| Inter-corporate Deposits in Joint Ventures | - | 225,940,000 |
| | 4,084,610,310 | 4,246,370,280 |

- 9.1 Working Capital Loan & Demand Loan are secured as follows:-
 - (a) First charge ranking pari passu by way of hypothecation and/or pledge of current assets both present and future namely finished goods, raw materials, work-in progress, consumable stores and spares, book debts, bills receivable, etc and;
 - (b) Second pari-passu charge by way of mortgage of all immovable assets, properties as per the details given in Schedule XI and hypothecation of moveable fixed assets both present and future of the Borrower except specifically charged assets in favour of aforesaid CDR Lenders;
 - (c) The above security shall be shared on pari passu basis with Non-CDR Lenders i.e Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank of pre-restructuring Working Capital Consortium alongwith on similar condition as agreed earlier
- 9.2 The Borrower and CDR Lenders acknowledge that the Non-CDR Lenders i.e Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank have following Existing Security Documents (other than the existing securities referred hereinabove for them) in their favour;
 - a. Unconditional and irrevocable Personal Guarantees of following Directors as part of Promoter Group,
 - i. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (Chairman)
 - ii. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi (Managing Director)
 - iii. Mr. Rajbir Singh (Whole Time Director)
 - iv. Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (Whole Time Director)
 - v. Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Whole Time Director)
 - b. Unconditional and irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of M/s Case Components Industries Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies act, 1956 and having its registered office at 74, Hemkunt Colony, Nehru Place, New Delhi.
- 9.3 Detail of continuing defaults in repayment of interest on Demand Loans from Banks

| Name of Bank | Interest (Overdue) | Overdue Period |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| DBS Bank Ltd | 74,842,465 | Jun '12 to Jun '14 |
| Barclays Bank | 27,764,080 | Jun '12 to Jun '14 |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 1,756,323 | Jun '14 |
| TOTAL | 104,362,868 | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

10. TRADE PAYABLES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises | - | - |
| Acceptances | 4,775,642 | 2,495,752 |
| Other Trade payables | 3,153,494,559 | 2,774,448,596 |
| | 3,158,270,201 | 2,776,944,348 |

10.1 Other Trade Payable include a sum of ₹ 709.64. lacs (Previous year ₹ 145.40 lacs) payable to Related Parties (Refer Note : 39)

11. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings | 1,223,428,772 | 734,757,788 |
| Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings | 3,281,031 | 110,165 |
| Interest Accrued and due | 291,628,543 | 68,639,826 |
| Interest Payable on Advances from Employers (Contractees) | 6,654,351 | 42,071,581 |
| Current Maturity of Advances from Employers | 2,163,576,887 | 2,608,700,018 |
| Unclaimed Dividends | 539,613 | 539,613 |
| Other Liabilities: | | |
| Payable to Related Parties (Refer Note No39) | 247,302,704 | 362,287,106 |
| Statutory Liabilities Payable | 249,142,484 | 240,331,867 |
| Other Liabilities | 756,548,083 | 840,946,172 |
| Balances Due to Joint Ventures | 757,460,718 | 1,475,223,503 |
| Creditors for Capital Goods | 131,504,549 | 28,089,517 |
| Creditors for Services | 12,415,890 | 67,079,245 |
| | 5,843,483,625 | 6,468,776,401 |

^{11.1} Other Liabilities includes Retention Money Payable, Security deposit Payable, Sundry Debtors credit Balances, Payable to employees other expenses payable, credit balances of banks due to reconciliation etc.

12. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Employees Retirement Benefits (Refer Note No. 43) | 21,512,756 | 18,800,881 |
| Other Provision | 750,661 | 379,602 |
| | 22,263,417 | 19,180,483 |

^{11.2} Statutory Liability is subject to reconciliation.



NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2014 Notes on Financial Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 2014

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

13. FIXED ASSETS

| | | | | | GROSS BLOCK | × | | | | DEPRECIATION | NOI | | NET BLOCK | эск |
|----|---------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| δ̈ | ltems | Dep. Rate | 1st July 2013 | Adjustment During the year | Exchange Fluctuation Cost | Borrowing Cost | Addtions During the year | Total as on 30th June 2014 | 1st July 2013 | Current Year | Adjustments During the year | Total as on 30th June 2014 | Net Block 30th June 2014 | Net Block 30th June 2013 |
| 4 | TANGIBLE ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| - | LAND | %00:0 | 42,689,498 | , | | | | 42,689,498 | | | | | 42,689,498 | 42,689,498 |
| 2 | BUILDING | 1.63% | 172,410,647 | 1 | | ı | | 172,410,647 | 16,083,867 | 2,810,293 | | 18,894,160 | 153,516,487 | 156,326,780 |
| m | TEMPOARARY SHED | 100.00% | 520,027,489 | 32,116,682 | | | 95,618,550 | 456,525,622 | 491,494,797 | 21,798,135 | 95,616,362 | 417,676,570 | 38,849,052 | 28,532,692 |
| 4 | PLANT & MACHINERY | 4.75% | 3,716,390,739 | 294,719,318 | | | 229,852,634 | 3,781,257,422 | 833,182,101 | 206,014,352 | 57,910,623 | 981,285,830 | 2,799,971,592 | 2,883,208,638 |
| 22 | TIPPERS & TRACTOR | 11.31% | 837,502,328 | 28,686,440 | | , | 22,971,367 | 843,217,401 | 432,602,159 | 90,759,256 | 21,819,104 | 501,542,311 | 341,675,090 | 404,900,169 |
| 9 | OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 4.75% | 85,345,735 | 1,762,040 | | | 2,009,026 | 85,098,748 | 27,317,943 | 4,076,981 | 1,220,028 | 30,174,896 | 54,923,852 | 58,027,792 |
| 7 | COMPUTER | 16.21% | 60,348,141 | 1,949,148 | | | 762,597 | 61,534,691 | 44,075,659 | 6,088,737 | 567,633 | 49,596,764 | 11,937,923 | 16,272,482 |
| ∞ | FURNITURE & FIXTURE | 6.33% | 64,426,312 | 2,106,955 | | | 54,437 | 66,478,827 | 27,959,081 | 3,907,090 | 22,215 | 31,843,956 | 34,634,870 | 36,467,230 |
| 0 | VEHIOLE | 9.50% | 200,149,511 | 304,677 | | | 1,279,996 | 199,174,192 | 89,464,750 | 18,135,633 | 606,356 | 106,994,027 | 92,180,165 | 110,684,760 |
| | Total :- | | 5,699,290,400 | 361,645,259 | • | | 352,548,607 | 5,708,387,048 | 1,962,180,358 | 353,590,478 | 177,762,322 | 2,138,008,513 | 3,570,378,530 | 3,737,110,042 |
| ш | Intagible asset | 16.21% | 24,585,553 | 100,981 | | | 24,570 | 24,661,965 | 17,393,231 | 3,299,541 | 9,875 | 20,682,896 | 3,979,068 | 7,192,323 |
| | Grand Total :- | | 5,723,875,953 | 361,746,242 | | ٠ | 352,573,177 | 5,733,049,012 | 1,979,573,588 | 356,890,018 | 177,772,197 | 2,158,691,410 | 3,574,357,598 | 3,744,302,365 |
| | Previous Year | | 5,511,839,560 | 275,996,150 | | | 63,959,755 | 5,723,875,953 | 1,609,055,772 | 399,521,195 | 29,003,379 | 1,979,573,588 | 3,744,302,365 | 3,902,783,788 |

C Capital work in progrss

48,472,619

39,084,681

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

14. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Unquoted & Trade Investments Investment in Government and Trust Securities - National Saving Certificates Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd. - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. - 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. - Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each 1,25 | 32,500 55,224,000 35,200,000 16,058,850 | 32,500 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 344,247,440 |
|---|--|---|
| Investment in Equity Shares - 2170950 (2170950) Equity shares of Jaypee Infratech Ltd. 2 Unquoted & Trade Investments Investment in Government and Trust Securities - National Saving Certificates Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. 1 -7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. 1 -Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 1,258,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 32,500 55,224,000 35,200,000 | 32,500 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| Unquoted & Trade Investments Investment in Government and Trust Securities National Saving Certificates Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd. - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. - 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. - Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 32,500 55,224,000 35,200,000 | 32,500 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| Unquoted & Trade Investments Investment in Government and Trust Securities - National Saving Certificates Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd. - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. - 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. - Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each 1,25 | 32,500 55,224,000 35,200,000 | 32,500 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| Investment in Government and Trust Securities National Saving Certificates Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd. - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. - 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. - Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 55,224,000 35,200,000 | 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd. - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. - 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. - Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 55,224,000 35,200,000 | 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd. - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. - 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. - Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 55,224,000 35,200,000 | 55,224,000 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each - 12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 35,200,000 | 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| - 5,63,940 (5,63,940) Equity Share of Mokama-Munger Highway Ltd 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd 7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 35,200,000 | 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| - 13,63,700 (13,63,700) Equity Share of North-Bihar Highway Ltd. -7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. -Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 35,200,000 | 135,200,000 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| -7,85,859 (7,85,859) Equity Share of Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Ltd. -Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | | 116,058,850 40,552,570 |
| -Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | - - | 40,552,570 |
| - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each 1,25 | - | |
| Unquoted & Non Trade Investments Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each 1,25 | | |
| Investment in Subsidiaries: - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each 1,25 | | |
| - 5,63,04,422 (5,63,04,422) Equity Shares of C&C Projects Ltd. of ₹10/- each -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each 1,28 | | |
| -12,58,17,254 (12,58,17,254) Equity Shares of C&C Realtors Ltd. of ₹10/- each | | |
| | 63,044,220 | 563,044,220 |
| 40,004 (40,004) Equity Sharon of CSC Talla Ltd. of ₹10/ open | 58,172,540 | 1,258,172,540 |
| - 49,994 (49,994) Equity Shares of C&C Tolls Ltd. of ₹10/- each | 499,940 | 499,940 |
| - 25,500 (25,500) Equity Shares of C&C Western UP Expressway Ltd. of ₹10/- each ` | 255,000 | 255,000 |
| -1,75,000 (Nil) Equity shares of C&C (Oman) LLC Of OMR** 1/- each | 28,210,000 | - |
| Other Investments | | |
| - 8,00,000 (8,00,000) Equity Shares of BSC-C&C JV Nepal Pvt.Ltd. of NRS*.100/-each | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| 2,41 | 12,872,864 | 2,769,462,874 |
| Quoted Investment (at cost) 20 | 06,175,814 | 206,175,814 |
| | 06,697,050 | |
| Z,21 | 00,007,000 | 2,563,287,060 |
| Market Value of Quoted Investment | 73,269,563 | 115,385,993 |
| *Nepalies Rupees | | |
| ** Omani Riyal | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

15. LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | | t 30th 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Unsecured, Considered Good | | | | |
| Capital advances | 95,450,000 | - | 148,392,827 | _ |
| Retention Money Receivable from Employers (Contractees) | 955,894,827 | 445,938,858 | 496,802,007 | 372,412,448 |
| Security Deposits | 38,664,107 | - | 36,106,414 | - |
| Advance Tax (Net of Provisions) | 351,421,687 | - | 225,129,127 | - |
| Recoverable from Revenue Authorities | 588,535,701 | - | 624,219,267 | - |
| | 2,029,966,322 | 445,938,858 | 1,530,649,642 | 372,412,448 |

16. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

| | As At June, | | | t 30th 2013 ₹ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Trade Receivables | 1,801,397,599 | 2,873,386,273 | 1,800,605,890 | 3,061,662,158 |
| Claim Receivable Inventory | 5,486,753,539 | - | 5,486,753,539 | - |
| Interest accrued on Bank FDRs | 19,314,172 | 23,280,665 | 12,294,839 | 19,836,057 |
| | 7,307,465,310 | 2,896,666,938 | 7,299,654,268 | 3,081,498,215 |

^{16.1} Long-term Trade Receivables consists of Claims filed against Employers (Contractees).

17. INVENTORIES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| As certified by the Management | | |
| Raw materials* | 2,686,689,300 | 2,374,417,457 |
| Stores, Spares and Consumables* | 243,033,722 | 254,222,075 |
| Material in Transit | 27,291,949 | 25,092,986 |
| Work-in-progress | 1,294,254,750 | 2,048,449,341 |
| | 4,251,269,721 | 4,702,181,859 |

^{*}Valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower

^{16.2} Non-current amount of interest accrued on FDRs represent interest receivable after 12 months.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

17.1 Disclosures pursuant to Accounting Standard AS-7 (Revised):

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | |
| Contract Revenue recognised for the financial year | 12,711,782,167 | 9,972,136,715 |
| | | |
| Aggregate amount of contract costs incurred and recognised profits (less recognised losses) as at end of financial year for all contracts in progress as at that date | 19,492,790,456 | 17,507,339,595 |
| | | |
| Amount of Customers Advances outstanding for contracts in progress as at end of the financial year (Mobilisation and Material advances) | 5,038,338,861 | 3,688,038,928 |
| | | |
| Amount of retentions due from customers for contracts in progress as at end of the financial year | 1,401,833,685 | 869,214,455 |
| | | |
| Unbilled Revenue / Work in Progress | 1,577,967,520 | 2,337,816,828 |

18. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Unsecured | | |
| Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months from due dates : | | |
| -Considered good | 528,984,051 | 672,247,566 |
| Others - Considered good | 2,344,402,222 | 2,389,414,592 |
| | 2,873,386,273 | 3,061,662,158 |

^{18.1} Debts include a sum of ₹3942.09 Lacs due from Related Parties (Refer Note: 39) (Previous Year - ₹1484.97 Lacs)

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

19. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Cash in hand | 20,314,519 | 14,974,959 |
| Balances with scheduled banks | | |
| - In Current Accounts | 255,630,362 | 173,402,955 |
| - Fixed Deposit With Banks (Due within 3 months)* | 423,704,989 | 77,783,357 |
| Balances with Non scheduled banks | | |
| - In Current Accounts | 25,883 | 25,589 |
| Other Bank Balances | | |
| - In Fixed Deposit With Banks (Due between 4-12 months)* | 81,588,904 | 175,787,610 |
| - In Fixed Deposit With Banks (Due after 12 months)* | 144,701,029 | 212,489,746 |
| - In Unpaid Dividend Accounts | 539,613 | 539,613 |
| | 926,505,299 | 655,003,829 |

^{*}Under lien with banks towards margin Money.

20. SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Unsecured, Considered Good | | |
| Advances Recoverable in cash or kind or for value to be received | 2,647,757,145 | 2,712,035,952 |
| Retention Money Receivable from employers (Contractees) (Refer Note No.13) | 445,938,858 | 372,412,448 |
| Amounts Due from Related Parties (Refer Note No. 39) | 321,608,951 | 121,368,347 |
| | 3,415,304,954 | 3,205,816,747 |

^{20.1} Advances includes Creditors debit balances, Advances to employees, Prepaid Expenses and other misc advances.

21. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest accrued on Bank FDRs (Refer Note No. 16) | 23,280,665 | 19,836,057 |
| Unbilled Revenue (Due from Customers) | 283,712,771 | 289,367,488 |
| | 306,993,436 | 309,203,545 |

^{20.2} Advances recovered from related parties includes an amount of ₹ 630.83 Lacs due (Previous year ₹ 630.83 Lacs) due from Directors on account of remuneration paid in excess of the limits prescribed in Schedule XIII of the Companies Act,1956, debited to their accounts at the year end, on account of loss during the Previous Year ending 30.06.12.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

22. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | | |
| Sale of services (Refer Note no. 17.1) | 12,711,782,167 | 9,972,136,715 |
| Other operating Income: | | |
| Income from hire of Plant and Equipments | 113,518,895 | 32,813,112 |
| | 12,825,301,062 | 10,004,949,827 |

^{22.1} During the execution of projects, claims arise on account of various disputes with the Employers. The contract defines the process of settlement of such claims. The company recognizes the revenue from these claims only on receipt, however, expenses are provided for as and when incurred.

23. OTHER INCOME

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on Bank FDRs | 44,370,744 | 39,939,486 |
| Dividend Income | 2,170,950 | 1,085,475 |
| Interest on Income Tax Refund | - | 15,107,560 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Gains (net) | 102,790,513 | - |
| Miscellaneous Income | 97,630,325 | 35,055,714 |
| | 246,962,532 | 91,188,235 |

24. COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Opening Stock of Raw Materials and Components | 2,374,417,457 | 2,742,446,166 |
| Add: Purchases of Raw Materials and Components | 5,559,268,975 | 4,424,310,641 |
| Less: Closing Stock of Raw Materials and Components | 2,687,527,281 | 2,374,417,457 |
| | 5,246,159,151 | 4,792,339,350 |

24.1 Value of imported raw material, consumed and the value of all indigenous raw materials similarly consumed and the percentage of each to the total consumption:

| | As At June, | | As At June, | |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | % of Total Consumption | V alue ₹ | % of Total Consumption | V alue ₹ |
| Imported | 1.94% | 101,584,881 | 3.77% | 180,666,132 |
| Indigenous | 98.06% | 5,144,574,270 | 96.23% | 4,611,673,218 |
| | 100% | 5,246,159,151 | 100% | 4,792,339,350 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

25. OTHER CONSTRUCTION EXPENSES

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Opening Stock of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 254,222,075 | 330,359,286 |
| Add: Purchases of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 1,057,275,251 | 924,263,965 |
| Less: Closing Stock of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 243,033,722 | 254,222,075 |
| Consumption of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 1,068,463,604 | 1,000,401,176 |
| | | |
| Construction Expenses | 2,254,321,051 | 1,961,795,925 |
| Site Development Expenses | 44,779,288 | 41,522,265 |
| Hire Charges- Plant & Equipments | 89,186,985 | 104,734,263 |
| Repair and Maintenance | | |
| Plant & Machinery | 68,122,849 | 27,505,480 |
| Building | 1,764,091 | 612,526 |
| Vehicles | 47,194,009 | 51,881,183 |
| Others | 52,070,364 | 26,741,178 |
| | 3,625,902,241 | 3,215,193,996 |

25.1 Value of imported stores and spares consumed and the value of all indigenous stores and spares similarly consumed and the percentage of each to the total consumption:

| | As At 30th June, 2014 | | As At June, | : 30th 2013 |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | % of Total Consumption | V alue ₹ | % of Total Consumption | V alue ₹ |
| Imported | 1.37% | 14,672,436 | 0.81% | 8,074,700 |
| Indigenous | 98.63% | 1,053,791,168 | 99.19% | 992,326,476 |
| | 100% | 1,068,463,604 | 100% | 1,000,401,176 |

26. CHANGES IN WORK-IN-PROGRESS

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Openinig stock of Work-in-Progress | 7,535,202,880 | 7,605,244,244 |
| Less: Closing stock of Work-in-progress | 6,781,008,289 | 7,535,202,880 |
| Increase (-) /Decrease (+) | 754,194,591 | 70,041,364 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

27. EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS EXPENSES

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus | 1,038,582,904 | 972,822,409 |
| Contribution to and Provision for: | | |
| Provident Fund | 27,719,356 | 28,879,195 |
| Gratutity | 10,477,824 | 8,967,421 |
| Leave Encashment | 1,733,261 | 5,069,412 |
| | | |
| Staff Welfare | 100,716,863 | 102,329,402 |
| | 1,179,230,208 | 1,118,067,839 |

28. FINANCE COST

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Interest Expense | 1,730,806,349 | 1,519,644,865 |
| Other Borrowing Costs | | |
| Loan Proccesing Charges | 1,659,309 | 25,357,883 |
| Interest on late payment of taxes | 1,824,422 | 321,159 |
| Interest on Deferment of Advance tax | 4,373,014 | 2,004,588 |
| | 1,738,663,094 | 1,547,328,495 |

29. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

| | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Depreciation | 356,890,018 | 399,521,195 |
| | 356,890,018 | 399,521,195 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

30. OTHER EXPENSES

| | 2013-14 ₹ | 2012-13 ₹ |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Travelling and Conveyance | 17,334,557 | 23,313,798 |
| Printing and Stationery | 8,788,505 | 8,255,128 |
| Telephone & Communication | 13,454,267 | 13,828,119 |
| Electricity | 19,991,201 | 18,975,627 |
| Legal and Professional | 83,339,385 | 227,248,930 |
| Rent | 69,344,905 | 67,663,693 |
| Rates and Taxes | 94,862,542 | 14,909,520 |
| Insurance | 46,671,926 | 50,524,379 |
| Auditors Remuneration | 4,835,158 | 4,801,788 |
| Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets | - | 14,443,741 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 245,029,250 | 61,741,174 |
| Security Services | 53,898,620 | 53,167,809 |
| Bank Guarantees Commission | 63,829,984 | 76,361,405 |
| | 721,380,300 | 635,235,111 |

30.1 Payment to Auditors as:*

| Particulars | 2013-14 ₹ | 2012-13 ₹ |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Auditor | | |
| Audit Fees | 2,486,776 | 2,422,009 |
| Tax Audit Fees | 632,025 | 632,025 |
| Limited Review Report | 674,160 | 660,115 |
| As other capacity | | |
| Taxation Matter | 280,900 | 258,428 |
| Certification Charges | 210,675 | 300,563 |
| Reimbursement of Expenses | 550,622 | 528,648 |
| Total | 4,835,158 | 4,801,788 |

^(*) Including Service Tax

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

31. COMPUTATION OF EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)

| | 2013-14 ₹ | 2012-13 ₹ |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| (a) Basic EPS | | |
| Profit after tax including Deferred Tax as per Accounts | (770,588,016) | (1,942,976,822) |
| Less: Preference shares Dividend and Dividend Distribution Tax | - | - |
| Profit attributable to equity shares | (770,588,016) | (1,942,976,822) |
| Weighted Average No. of Equity Shares | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Face Value of Equity Shares | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Basic EPS | (30.28) | (76.36) |
| | | |
| (b) Diluted EPS | | |
| Profit after tax as per Accounts | (770,588,016) | (1,942,976,822) |
| Profit attributable to potential equity shares | (770,588,016) | (1,942,976,822) |
| Weighted Average No. of Equity Shares | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Add: Weighted average No. of potential equity shares on conversion of Preference Shares | | |
| Weighted Average No. of outstanding shares for diluted EPS | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Face Value of Equity Shares | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Diluted EPS | (30.28) | (76.36) |

EPS has been calculated as per the provisions of Accounting Standard - 20 $\,$

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

32. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES NOT PROVIDED FOR:

A. In relation to the Company:-

| Particulars | 2013-14 ₹ | 2012-13 ₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts. | 52.03 | 51.96 |
| Tax Liabilities that may arise in respect of matters in appeal (Amount Deposited ₹92.94 Lacs) | 513.39 | 108.66 |
| Outstanding bank guarantees | 24,944.20 | 17,594.12 |
| Total | 25,509.62 | 17,754.74 |

In case of following Special Purpose Companies (SPCs), the Company has guaranteed and undertaken to the lenders of these SPCs to cover the shortfall in repayment of the loan amount and payment of interest in case of termination of Concession Agreement due to any event of default during the currency of the loan.

- BSC-C&C Kurali Toll Road Ltd.
- C&C Towers Ltd.
- Mokama Munger Highway Ltd.
- North Bihar Highways Ltd.
- Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollways Ltd.

B. In relation to Joint Ventures:-

| Particulars | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ (Lacs) | As At 30th June 2013 ₹ (Lacs) |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Claims against the JVs not acknowledged as debts (company's share) | 40.64 | 40.51 |
| Tax Liabilities that may arise in respect of matters in appeals (company's share) (Amount Deposited ₹ 1337.35 lacs- company's share) | 1,483.93 | 1,460.27 |
| Outstanding bank guarantees given by the company's bankers (on behalf of Joint Ventur's) | 26,106.00 | 27,747.68 |
| Co's Share in Bank Guarantees by bankers of Joint Venture's partner - BSCPL Infrastructure Project Ltd- Hyd. | 24,199.00 | 20,203.93 |
| Co's Share in Letter of Credit given by bankers of Joint Venture's partner - BSCPL Infrastructure Project Ltd- Hyd. | 318.86 | 884.29 |
| Total | 52,148.43 | 50,336.68 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

33. COMMITMENTS

| Particular | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ (Lacs) | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ (Lacs) |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | |
| Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for | 133.42 | 13.81 |
| Company's share of estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account not provided for in respect of Contracts entered in by Joint Venture partner. | - | 38.58 |
| Total | 133.42 | 52.39 |

34. EARNINGS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| Particular | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Export Turnover | 127,181,616 | 62,833,975 |
| Revenue from Overseas Projects | 1,523,443,446 | 694,530,539 |
| Total | 1,650,625,062 | 757,364,514 |
| | | |

35. CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS

| Particular | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Capital Expenditure at Overseas projects | 6,645,384 | 255,235 |
| Capital Expenditure in Indian Projects | 24,509,782 | - |
| Raw Material at Overseas projects | 111,849,893 | 57,496,793 |
| Store & Spares at Overseas projects | 13,404,220 | 10,753,350 |
| Raw Material in Indian Projects | 101,584,881 | 180,666,132 |
| Store & Spares in Indian Projects | 14,672,436 | 8,074,700 |
| Total | 272,666,596 | 257,246,210 |

36. EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| Particular | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Raw Material stores & spares in Indian Projects | 116,257,317 | 188,740,832 |
| Travelling Expenses, Consultancy and others | 468,024 | 2,684,710 |
| Total | 116,725,341 | 191,425,542 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

37. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION

| Particular | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and Perquisites | 29,037,600 | 29,037,600 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | 37,440 | 37,440 |
| Total | 29,075,040 | 29,075,040 |

38. THE COMPANY OPERATES IN ONE BUSINESS SEGMENT I.E. CONSTRUCTION. SINCE THE COMPANY IS ENGAGED IN EXECUTION OF WORK IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, PRIMARY SEGMENT REPORTING IS PERFOMED BASED ON GEOPRAPHICAL LOCATION OF OPERATIONS.

| | 2014 | | | 2 | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Segment | Indian ₹ | Overseas ₹ | Un-allocated ₹ | Total ₹ | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Sales & Services | 11,548,820,149 | 1,523,443,446 | - | 13,072,263,595 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | 11,548,820,149 | 1,523,443,446 | - | 13,072,263,595 | | |
| Segment Expenditure | 10,467,534,641 | 1,187,384,837 | | 11,654,919,478 | | |
| Segment Result | 1,081,285,507 | 336,058,609 | - | 1,417,344,116 | | |
| (Profit Before Interest & Tax) | | | | | | |
| Unallocable Expenditure | - | - | 228,837,030 | 228,837,030 | | |
| Exceptional Items (Employees Retirement Benefits W/back) | - | - | | -50,800,000 | | |
| Interest | - | - | | 1,738,663,094 | | |
| Profit Before Taxation | - | - | | -600,956,009 | | |
| -Current Tax | - | - | | 168,498,959 | | |
| -Deferred Tax | - | - | | 1,133,048 | | |
| Tax adjustment of earlier years | | | | - | | |
| Profit After Taxation | - | - | - | -770,588,016 | | |
| Other Segment Information | | | | | | |
| Segment Assets | 22,526,798,652 | 2,197,534,942 | - | 24,724,333,594 | | |
| Unallocable Assets | - | - | 2,412,872,864 | 2,412,872,864 | | |
| Total | 22,526,798,652 | 2,197,534,942 | 2,412,872,864 | 27,137,206,458 | | |
| Segment Liabilities | 9,665,810,875 | 1,100,720,522 | - | 10,766,531,397 | | |
| Unallocable Liabilities | - | - | 12,769,434,328 | 12,769,434,328 | | |
| Total | 9,665,810,875 | 1,100,720,522 | 12,769,434,328 | 23,535,965,725 | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 172,731,496 | 189,014,746 | - | 361,746,242 | | |
| (Including Capital Work-in-progress) | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 335,125,635 | 21,764,383 | - | 356,890,018 | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

39. DISCLOSURES OF RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

| Associate Companies | A Export Pvt Ltd |
|---------------------|--|
| · | Amaltas Consulting P Ltd |
| | Bags Registry Services (P) Ltd. |
| | BSC-C&C- JV Nepal (P) Ltd |
| | BSC-C&C-Kurali Toll Road Ltd |
| | C & C Corporate Services Ltd |
| | C&C Logistics Limited |
| | Case Cold Roll Forming Limited |
| | Case Component Industries Pvt. Limited |
| | Fidere Facilities Management Pvt Ltd |
| | Fidere Investments Limited |
| | FOS Laser SPA Pvt. Ltd |
| | Frontier Services LLC |
| | Frontline Innovation (P) Ltd. |
| | Grace Developer LLC |
| | J.D. Resort Pvt. Ltd |
| | JBS Capital Pvt. Ltd |
| | JBS Education Infrastructure Pvt Ltd |
| | Jeet Properties (P) Ltd. |
| | Kims Wardak Diagnostic Centre Pvt Ltd |
| | AfghanistanKinder Plume Education Pvt. Ltd |
| | Mokama – Munger Highway Ltd |
| | North Bihar Highway Limited |
| | Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Limited |
| | Pelican Education Services Pvt Ltd |
| | Pelican Educational Resources Ltd |
| | Pelican Vocational Education P Ltd |
| | Ruhani Realtors Pvt Ltd |
| | S.J. Leasing & Investment (P) Limited |
| | Sonar Infosys Ltd |
| | SS Quality Certification LLP |
| | Tel Systems Ltd |
| | Titanium Engineering Pvt Ltd |
| | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

| (ii) Joint Ventures | BSC-C&C 'JV' |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Isolux Corsan India -C&C 'JV' |
| | ICI- C&C JV |
| | ICI-C&C Mainpuri |
| | JVC&C - ICI MEP JV |
| | ISOLUX -C&C execution JV |
| | ISOLUX -C&C transmission JV |
| | C & C-SE "JV" |
| | BLA-CISC-C&C 'JV' |
| | |
| (iii) Subsidiary Companies | C and C Projects Ltd |
| | C&C Realtors Ltd |
| | C&C Towers Ltd (*) |
| | C&C Western UP Expressway Ltd |
| | C&C (Oman) LLC |
| | C&C Tolls Ltd |

(*) Stepdown Subsidiary Company

| (iv) Key Managerial Personnel (Board of Directors) | Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar |
|---|-----------------------------|
| | Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi |
| | Mr. Rajbir Singh |
| | Mr. Sanjay Gupta |
| | Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha |
| | Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal |
| | |
| (v) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel | Mrs. Sumeet Johar |
| | Mr. Jaideep Singh Johar |
| | Mrs. Aayesha Singh |
| | Mrs. Divya Johar |
| | Mrs. Simrita Johar |
| | Mr. Shabadjit Singh Bawa |
| | Mr. Tarun Sarin |
| | Dr. Suneeta Singh Sethi |
| | Mr. Gobind Singh Sethi |
| | Ms. Pranavi Sethi |
| | Mr. Rajbir Singh |
| | Mr. Lakhbir Singh Sethi |
| | Mrs. Sukhvinder Kaur |
| | Mrs. Paramjeet Kaur Sethi |
| | |
| | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation) $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTES

| (v) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel | Mr. Harjeev Sethi |
|---|--------------------------------|
| | Ms. Jessica Sethi |
| | Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi |
| | Mrs. Seema Gupta |
| | Mr. Ujjwal Gupta |
| | Ms. Prerana Gupta |
| | Mrs. Inderjeet Kaur |
| | Mr. Sardar Singh Chadha |
| | Mrs. Pritpal Kaur |
| | Mr. Hitpreet Singh Chadha |
| | Mr. Harvinder Pal Singh Chadha |
| | |



Notes on Financial Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 2014 (The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS DURING THE YEAR:

| Particular | Associate Companies | Joint Venture | Key Managerial Personnel | Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel | Subsidiary | Total |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|
| | (₹) | (≩) | (₹) | (₹) | (≩) | (≩) |
| Income | | | | | | |
| - Sales and Services | 1 | 10,148,319,812 | ı | 1 | 181,499,226 | 10,329,819,038 |
| - Other income | 1 | 68,696,064 | ı | 1 | 1 | 68,696,064 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | |
| - Material and Other Construction Expenses | 30,090,190 | 7,393,263,814 | ı | ı | ı | 7,423,354,004 |
| - Employees' Benefits Expenses | 1 | 750,705,673 | 29,075,040 | 2,520,000 | 1 | 782,300,713 |
| - Other Exepenses | 43,338,851 | 338,128,588 | 18,600,000 | 19,200,000 | 1 | 419,267,439 |
| - Depreciation | 1 | 232,704,251 | ı | ı | ı | 232,704,251 |
| - Finance Cost | 1 | 241,264,586 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 241,264,586 |
| - Dividend paid | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| - Loss on sale of fixed assets | | 10,080,405 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10,080,405 |
| Investment as on 30.06.2014 | 306,482,850 | 50,000,000 | ı | 1 | 1,850,181,700 | 2,206,664,550 |
| - Application Money for equity share (Pending allotment) | ı | ı | 380,047,346 | 1 | 1 | 380,047,346 |
| Balance outstanding at the year end: | | | | | | |
| - Secured Loan | 1 | 493,158,806 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 493,158,806 |
| - Unsecured Loan | | 17,757,670 | 200,000 | 1 | 1 | 18,257,670 |
| - Accounts receivable | 394,209,083 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 394,209,083 |
| - Advances recoverable | 79,794,374 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 178,731,547 | 258,525,921 |
| - Salary Recoverable * | ı | ı | 63,083,031 | 1 | 1 | 63,083,031 |
| - Trade Payable | 19,033,987 | 2,419,766,785 | 1 | 1 | 51,930,118 | 2,490,730,890 |
| - Other Payable | 1 | 3,177,632,748 | 31,760,000 | 38,233,700 | 177,309,004 | 3,424,935,452 |
| Guarantees provided | | | | | | |
| - Bank Guarantees | 1 | 2,610,599,459 | ı | 1 | 1 | 2,610,599,459 |

Figures in joint ventures represent our share in Joint Venture as per proportionate consolidation method. * Refer Note No. 20.2

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

40. DISCLOSURE AS PER CLAUSE 32 OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT.

Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans given to Subsidiaries, Associates and others:

| Name of the Company | Relationship | Amount Outstanding as at 30.06.2014 | Amount Outstanding as at 30.06.2013 | Maximum balance outstanding during the year | Investment in Shares of the Company as at 30.06.2014 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | (₹ in Lacs) | (₹ in Lacs) | (₹ in Lacs) | No. of Shares |
| C&C Realtors limited | Subsidary | 1.24 | 1.05 | 1.24 | 125,817,254 |
| C&C Toll Ltd | Subsidary | 14.36 | 14.35 | 14.36 | 49,994 |
| C&C Western UP Expressway Ltd | Subsidary | 63.03 | 63.01 | 63.01 | 25,500 |
| C&C Projects Ltd | Subsidary | 1,406.77 | 626.46 | 1,518.16 | 56,304,422 |
| Case Components Industries Pvt. Ltd. | Associates | 0.11 | - | 0.11 | - |
| C&C (Oman) LLC | Subsidiary | 301.90 | 45.16 | 3,438.19 | 175,000 |
| Case Cold Roll Forming Limited | Associates | 474.90 | - | 795.28 | - |
| Mudit Cement Pvt Limited | Associates | - | 87.55 | 110.37 | - |
| Mokama Munger Highway Ltd | Associates | 24.96 | 24.96 | 24.96 | 563,940 |
| North Bihar Highway Ltd | Associates | 286.93 | 281.13 | 281.13 | 1,363,700 |
| Patna Bhaktiarpur TollWays Ltd | Associates | - | - | - | 785,859 |
| Frontline Innovation Pvt Ltd | Associates | 11.04 | 70.02 | 70.68 | _ |
| Total | | 2,585.24 | 1,213.69 | 6,317.49 | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

41. DISCLOSURES IN RESPECT OF JOINT VENTURES

| Name of the Joint | | Company's share of | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|--|
| Venture | Venture (% of Co's Interest) Description of Interest | | Liabilites | Income | Expenses | Tax | | |
| (% of Co's Interest) | | As at 30th | June 2014 | | For the year | | | |
| BSC - C&C 'JV' | Jointly Controlled | 85,054.33 | 85,054.33 | 79,900.73 | 68,287.09 | 1,350.00 | | |
| (50%) | Operations | (73,434.79) | (73,434.79) | (55,809.78) | (52,960.95) | (1,561.39) | | |
| | (Construction of roads) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ICI - C&C JV | Jointly Controlled | 28,511.47 | 28,511.47 | 21,365.79 | 20,569.03 | 334.98 | | |
| (50% & 40%) | Operations | (26,438.30) | (26,438.30) | (25,988.71) | (24,850.76) | (367.22) | | |
| | (Construction of roads and transmission) | | | | | | | |
| C&C SE JV | Jointly Controlled | 1,932.04 | 1,932.04 | 802.83 | 704.55 | - | | |
| (55% & 80%) | Operations | (1,166.37) | (1,166.37) | (1.01) | (54.95) | - | | |
| | (Construction of Water, Sewerage pipe line) | | | | | | | |
| C&C - Case Cold JV | Jointly Controlled | 0.34 | 0.34 | - | - | - | | |
| (50%) | Opera tions | (0.34) | (0.34) | - | (0.59) | - | | |
| | (Construction of transmission) | | | | | | | |
| BLA - CISC - C&C 'JV' | Jointly Controlled | 12.81 | 12.81 | - | - | - | | |
| (50%) | Operatio ns | (12.81) | (12.81) | - | - | - | | |
| | (Construction of roads) | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 115,510.99 | 115,510.99 | 102,069.35 | 89,560.67 | 1,684.98 | | |
| | | (101,052.61) | (101,052.61) | (81,799.50) | (77867.26) | (1,928.61) | | |

^{41.1} Previous year figures are in bracket.

43. DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO ACCOUNTING STANDARD AS 15 (REVISED) EMPLOYEES BENEFITS, THE DISCLOSURES AS DEFINED IN THE ACCOUNTING STANDARD ARE GIVEN BELOW:

Defind Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined contributions Plan, recognesed as expenses for the year is as under:

| | 2013-2014 (₹ in Lacs) | 2012-2013 (₹ in Lacs) |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employer's contribution to Provident Fund | 277.19 | 288.79 |

The Company is Registered under The Exmployee's Provident Fund Scheme, 1952. Interest is given by the Central Government as per applicable statutory rates.

Defined Benefit Plan

The Employee's Gratuity Fund scheme is managed by Trust (Life Insurance Corporation of India) except the Gratuity fund contibution of Joint Ventures of the company, is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation . The obligation of leave encashment is recognised in the same manner as gratuity.

^{42.} As per information available with the Company, the Sundry Creditors do not include any amount due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises registered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act".

Notes on Financial Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 2014 (The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

| | | | 3-14 .acs) | | 2-13 acs) |
|-------|--|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Gratuity | Leaves | Gratuity | Leaves |
| (i) | Reconciliation of opening and closing balance of Deferred Benefit obligations: | | entitlement | | entitlement |
| | At the beginning of the Year | 786.21 | 297.59 | 719.07 | 1,081.63 |
| | Interest cost | 60.18 | 22.78 | 58.96 | 88.69 |
| | Past service cost | - | - | - | - |
| | Current service cost | 159.52 | 84.20 | 163.06 | 63.89 |
| | Benefits paid during the year- Directly paid by the enterprise | (40.31) | (29.52) | - | (367.79) |
| | - Payment made out of the fund | - | - | (27.35) | (50.69) |
| | Actuarial (Gain) / Loss | (110.81) | (89.65) | (127.54) | (518.14) |
| | At the closing of the year | 854.79 | 285.41 | 786.21 | 297.59 |
| | At the closing of the year | 004.70 | 200.41 | 700.21 | 291.09 |
| (ii) | Reconciliation of Opening and Closing balance of fair value of plan assets: | | | | |
| | Fund Status as at the biginning of the year | 63.55 | - | 58.74 | - |
| | Expected Return on Plan Assets | 5.18 | - | 4.79 | - |
| | Contribution | - | - | - | - |
| | Benefits paid - From the Plan Assets | (12.84) | - | - | - |
| | Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Plan Assets | (1.06) | - | 0.02 | - |
| | Fair value of plan assets at year end | 54.82 | - | 63.55 | - |
| | | | | | |
| (iii) | Actual gain / loss recognized: | | | | |
| | Actuarial (gain) / loss for the year- Obligation | (110.81) | (89.65) | (127.54) | (518.14) |
| | Actuarial (gain) / loss for the year- Plan Assets | (0.02) | - | (0.02) | - |
| | Total (gain) / loss for the year | (109.75) | (89.65) | (127.56) | (518.14) |
| | Actuarial (gain) / loss recognized during the year | (109.75) | (89.65) | (127.56) | (518.14) |
| | Unrecognized actuarial (gain) / loss at the end of the year | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| (iv) | Amount recognized in the Balance Sheet: | | | | |
| | Present value of obligation at the year end | 854.79 | 285.41 | 786.21 | 297.59 |
| | Fair value of plan assets at year end | 54.82 | - | 63.55 | - |
| | Funding status | (799.97) | (285.41) | (722.66) | (297.59) |
| | Net assets (liability) recognized in the Balance Sheet | (799.97) | (285.41) | (722.66) | (297.59) |
| | | | | | |
| (v) | Expense recognized in Profit & Loss Account: | | | | |
| | Current Service Cost | 159.52 | 84.20 | 163.06 | 63.89 |
| | Past service cost | - | - | - | - |
| | Interest Cost | 60.18 | 22.78 | 58.96 | 88.69 |
| | Expected return on plan assets | (5.18) | - | (4.79) | - |
| | Curtailment Cost/ (credit (For Change in Qaulifying Salary, Ceiling limit reduction from 60 days to 30 days 7 for a month to be of 30 days instead of 26 days) | - | - | - | (367.79) |
| | Fund paid in earlier year | _ | | | _ |
| | Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognized in the year | (109.75) | (89.65) | (127.56) | (518.14) |
| | Expenses recognized in the profit & Loss Account | 104.78 | 17.33 | 89.67 | (733.34) |
| | Expenses recognized in the profit a Loss Account | 104.70 | 17.00 | 03.07 | (100.04) |



(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES

| | | 2013-14 ₹ (Lacs) | | 2012-13 ₹ (Lacs) | |
|-------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Gratuity | Leaves entitlement | Gratuity | Leaves entitlement |
| (vi) | Movement in the liability recognized in the Balance Sheet: | | | | |
| | Opening liability | 722.66 | 297.59 | 660.33 | 1,081.63 |
| | Expense recognized | 104.78 | 17.33 | 89.67 | (733.34) |
| | Benefits paid during the year-Direct | (27.47) | (29.52) | (27.35) | (50.69) |
| | Contribution during the year | - | - | - | - |
| | Closing net liability at year end | 799.97 | 285.41 | 722.66 | 297.59 |
| | | | | | |
| (vii) | Actuarial Assumptions: | | | | |
| | Discounting Rate (Per Annuam) | 8.80% | 8.80% | 8.40% | 8.40% |
| | Rate of increments in the salary | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% |
| | Rate of return on plan assets | 6.75% | - | 8.15% | - |
| | Expected average outstanding service of the employees | 28.39 years | 28.39 Years | 28.45 year | 28.45 years |

| | | Non-Current as at 30.6.2014 30.6.2013 ₹ (lacs) ₹ (lacs) | | Current as at | |
|--------|---|--|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | 30.6.2014 ₹ (lacs) | 30.6.2013 ₹ (lacs) |
| (viii) | Actuarial Valuation - Summary of Current and Non - Current Liabilities | | | | |
| | Gratuity | 658.79 | 594.37 | 115.29 | 78.33 |
| | Leave Encashment | 222.19 | 237.87 | 89.10 | 109.68 |
| | Provision of Gratuity and Leave Encashment of JV (C&C Isolux JV) for which acturial valuation as on 30/06/2014 was not done | 30.83 | - | 10.74 | - |
| | Total | 911.81 | 832.24 | 215.13 | 188.01 |

44. Balances of some of the parties, including some related parties, are subject to reconciliation/ confirmation.

Auditors' Report

As per our report of even date attached.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh Partner

M.No. 089285

Place: Gurgaon

Dated: 22.08.2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh JoharRajbir SinghChairmanDirectorDIN-00070530DIN-00186632

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139 Rajbir SinghSanjay GuptaDirectorDirectorDIN-00186632DIN-00221247

Tapash K MajumdarDeepak NathaniCFOCompany secretary

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2014

| | | 201: ₹ (L | 3-14 acs) | | 2-13 acs) |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Α | NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | , | , | , | |
| | Profit before tax | | (6,009.56) | | (16,031.85) |
| | Depreciation and amortisation | 3,568.90 | | 3,995.21 | |
| | Dividend Income | (21.71) | | (10.85) | |
| | Employees Retirement Benefits Written back | 508.00 | | (784.04) | |
| | (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Fixed Asets | (78.51) | | 144.44 | |
| | Interest/Finance costs | 17,386.63 | | 15,473.28 | |
| | | | 21,363.31 | | 18,818.04 |
| | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes | | 15,353.75 | | 2,786.19 |
| | | | | | |
| | (increase)/Decrease Trade and other receivables | (3,998.37) | | (14,314.71) | |
| | increase/(Decrease) in Trade and other Payables | 10,627.85 | | 4,819.58 | |
| | (increase)/Decrease in other Bank balances | 1,619.87 | | (971.85) | |
| | (increase)/Decrease in Inventories | 4,509.12 | | 5,268.18 | |
| | increase/(Decrease) in Provision | (397.60) | 12,360.87 | 62.13 | (5,136.66) |
| | Cash Generated from Operations | | 27,714.62 | | (2,350.48) |
| | Income Taxes Paid | | 2,949.07 | | 1,059.12 |
| | Cash Flow from Operating Activities | | 24,765.56 | | (3,409.60) |
| В | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in Investment | 3,565.90 | - | | |
| | Purchase of Fixed Assets (including Capital Work in progress) | (3,523.58) | (2,045.48) | | |
| | Sale of Fixed Assets | 1,826.52 | 205.13 | | |
| | Dividend received | 21.71 | 10.85 | | |
| | Net Cash Flow from investing Activities | | 1,890.54 | | (1,829.50) |
| С | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| | Share Application money | - | 3,800.47 | | |
| | Proceeds from Long term borrowings | 4,030.59 | 67,003.94 | | |
| | Repayment of Long term borrowings | (7,347.58) | (12,866.39) | | |
| | Proceeds from working capital/short term loans | (1,617.60) | (37,904.90) | | |
| | Interest /Finance Charges Paid | (17,386.63) | (15,473.28) | | |
| | Dividend & Dividend tax Paid | - | - | | |
| | Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities | | (22,321.22) | | 4,559.84 |
| | NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 4,334.88 | | (679.25) |
| | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, at the beginning of the year | | 2,661.87 | | 3,341.13 |
| | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, at the end of the year | | 6,996.76 | | 2,661.87 |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh Partner M.No. 089285 Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman DIN-00070530 Rajbir Singh Director DIN-00186632 **Sanjay Gupta** Director DIN-00221247

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139 **Tapash K. Majumdar** CFO

Deepak Nathani Company Secretary



STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

| | | | | | | (AMOUNT IN ₹) |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Name of Subsidiary | C and C Projects Limited | C&C Realtors Limited | C&C Towers Limited | C&C Tolls Limited | C&C Western UP Expressway Limited |
| | Financial year of the subsidiary company ended on | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2014 |
| 1. | Extent of interest in subsidiary company held by C & C Constructions Ltd. at the end of financial year of Subsidiary Company | Wholly Owned Subsidiary | Wholly Owned Subsidiary | Step Down Subsidiary | Wholly Owned Subsidiary | Subsidiary |
| 2. | The net aggregate of the Subsidiary's Profits after deducting its losses or vice versa (so far as it concerns members of the Holding Company) | | | | | |
| | a) not dealt with in the accounts of C $\&$ C Constructions Ltd. | | | | | |
| | - For the Subsidiary's Financial Year ended 31.03.14 | -19,701,500 | -1,973,756 | -396,783 | - | -124,660 |
| | - For the Previous Financial years of Subsidiary since it became the subsidiary of C & C Constructions Ltd. | 13,328,606 | 275,332 | 245,397 | - | -143,538 |
| | b) Dealt with or provisions is made for losses in the accounts of C & C Constructions Ltd. | | | | | |
| | - For the Subsidiary's Financial Year ended 31.03.14 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | - For the Previous Financial years of Subsidiary since it became the subsidiary of C & C Constructions Ltd. | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. | a) Changes in the interest of C & C Constructions Ltd. between the end of Financial year of Subsidiary and the end of Financial Year of C & C Constructions Ltd. | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | b) Material Changes between the end of Financial year of Subsidiary and the end of Financial Year of C & C Constructions Ltd. in respect of | | | | | |
| | i) Subsidiary's Fixed Assets | 2,526,925 | - | 77,239,213 | - | 12,927,137 |
| | ii) Its Investments | - | - | - | - | - |
| | iii) the moneys lent by it | - | - | - | - | - |
| | iv) moneys borrowed by it for any purpose other than that of meeting current liabilities | 136,208,708 | - | 84,063,994 | - | 11,603,480 |
| 4. | Issued and Subscribed share Capital | 563,044,280 | 1,258,172,600 | 1,251,700,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 5. | Reserves | -28,263,792 | -6,660,915 | -384,085 | - | -268,018 |
| 6. | Total Assets | 2,429,392,489 | 1,251,703,744 | 3,302,163,280 | 15,132,407 | 404,037,219 |
| 7. | Total Liabilities | 2,429,392,489 | 1,251,703,744 | 3,302,163,280 | 15,132,407 | 404,037,219 |
| 8. | Investments | 1,129,087,733 | 1,251,699,940 | - | - | - |
| 9. | Turnover | 6,767,139 | - | 1,502,899 | - | - |
| 10. | Profit/ (Loss) before taxation | -5,726,593 | -572,779 | -396,783 | - | -124,660 |
| 11. | Provision for taxation | -13,974,937 | -1,400,977 | - | - | - |
| 12. | Profit/ (Loss) after taxation | -19,701,500 | -1,973,756 | -396,783 | - | -124,660 |
| 13. | Proposed Dividend | - | - | - | - | - |

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman DIN-00070530 Rajbir Singh Director DIN-00186632 Sanjay Gupta Director DIN-00221247

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139 **Tapash K. Majumdar** CFO

Deepak Nathani Company Secretary

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF C & C CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of C & C Constructions Limited ("the Company"), its Associates, Subsidiaries and Integrated Joint Ventures ('the Group'), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at June 30th, 2014, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.

An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- i. in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at June 30, 2014;
- ii. in the case of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
- iii. in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements of 6 (six) subsidiary companies and 5 (five) jointly controlled entities included in the consolidated financial statements. Financial statements of these entities as on 30th June, 2014 have been certified by the management of the Company and our opinion in so far as it is related to the amounts included for such entities is based solely on the management certificated financial statements. The entities reflect (to the extent of proportionate share of C&C group and reflected in the consolidated financial statements) total assets of ₹1,52,328.47 lacs as on 30th June, 2014 and total revenue of ₹4,310.63 lacs for the year.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh

(Partner) M. No. : 089285

Place: Gurgaon Date: 22.08.2014



CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS 30TH JUNE, 2014

| | Notes | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Shareholder's Fund | | | |
| Share Capital | 2 | 254,452,650 | 254,452,650 |
| Reserves and Surplus | 3 | 1,741,363,783 | 2,377,397,688 |
| ricocives and ourplus | 0 | 1,7 + 1,000,700 | 2,011,001,000 |
| Share Application Money Pending Allotment | 4 | 380,047,346 | 380,047,346 |
| Minority Interest in subsidiary Companies | | 310 | 310 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| Long-Term Borrowing | 5 | 19,025,674,557 | 18,646,878,913 |
| Deferred Tax Liability (Net) | 6 | 455,352,531 | 455,394,417 |
| Other Long Term Liabilities | 7 | 2,784,642,819 | 607,881,082 |
| Long-Term Provisions | 8 | 92,317,438 | 83,924,846 |
| | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Short-Term Borrowing | 9 | 4,334,610,310 | 4,246,370,280 |
| Trade Payables | 10 | 3,381,079,064 | 2,803,698,165 |
| Other Current Liabilities | 11 | 6,997,003,699 | 6,286,669,416 |
| Short-Term Provisions | 12 | 22,263,417 | 19,180,483 |
| | | 39,468,807,925 | 36,161,895,595 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 13 | | |
| Tangible Assets | | 3,787,155,839 | 3,975,510,740 |
| Intangible Assets | | 3,446,028,200 | 1,809,068,544 |
| Capital Work-in-progess (Tangible Assets) | | 39,084,681 | 48,472,619 |
| Intangible Assets under development | | 9,699,307,376 | 9,368,101,717 |
| Non-Current Investments | 14 | 256,208,314 | 641,008,324 |
| Deffered Tax Assets (Net) | | - | - |
| Long-Term Loans and Advances | 15 | 2,009,678,049 | 1,449,811,190 |
| Other Non-Current Assets | 16 | 7,307,474,882 | 7,300,541,572 |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Inventories | 17 | 4,292,361,607 | 4,736,850,389 |
| Trade Receivables | 18 | 2,691,021,365 | 2,716,566,100 |
| Cash and Bank Balances | 19 | 1,132,672,597 | 680,741,551 |
| Short-Term Loans and Advances | 20 | 4,494,201,565 | 3,118,334,890 |
| Other Current Assets | 21 | 313,613,450 | 316,887,959 |
| | | 39,468,807,925 | 36,161,895,595 |
| CICALIFICANT ACCOUNTING DOLLOID | -1 | . , , , - | |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 1 | | |

<u>Auditors' Report</u>
As per our report of even date attached.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh Partner M.No. 089285

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman DIN-00070530

Rajbir Singh Director DIN-00186632 Sanjay Gupta Director DIN-00221247

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139

Tapash K. Majumdar CFO

Deepak Nathani Company Secretary

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2014

| Revenue from operation 22 13,208,040,544 9,973,414,585 | | Notes | 2013-2014 ₹ | 2012-2013 ₹ |
|---|--|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue from operation 22 13,208,040,544 9,973,414,585 | | | | |
| Dither Income 23 | INCOME | | | |
| EXPENDITURE Cost of Materials Consumed Other Construction Expenses Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) / Decrease (+)) Employees' Benefits Expense Em | Revenue from operation | 22 | 13,208,040,544 | 9,973,414,585 |
| EXPENDITURE Cost of Materials Consumed Other Construction Expenses 25 3,419,643,259 3,232,024,584 Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) /Decrease (+)) 26 760,861,928 70,041,364 9,493,464,227 8,094,674,462 Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 14,114,704,415 12,348,026,593 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) Frofit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation - Profit after Tax for the Period Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 24 5,312,959,040 4,792,608,514 4,792,608,514 70,413,413,737 1,241,31,137 1,241,31,137 1,241,31,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,241,81,137 1,24,131,137 1,241,81,137 1,24,181,137 1,241,81,137 1,24,18,11,28 1,92,24,34 1,92,27,565,900 1,24,14,14,14 1,14,14,14,14 1,14,81,901 1,24,14,14 1,14,81,01 1,24,14,14 1,14,81 | Other Income | 23 | 185,642,743 | 98,952,802 |
| Cost of Materials Consumed 24 5,312,959,040 4,792,608,514 Other Construction Expenses 25 3,419,643,259 3,232,024,584 Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) /Decrease (+)) 26 760,861,928 70,041,364 Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,275,659,206) Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Ourrent Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Oper | | | 13,393,683,287 | 10,072,367,387 |
| Cost of Materials Consumed 24 5,312,959,040 4,792,608,514 Other Construction Expenses 25 3,419,643,259 3,232,024,584 Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) /Decrease (+)) 26 760,861,928 70,041,364 Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,275,659,206) Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Ourrent Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Oper | | | | |
| Other Construction Expenses 25 3,419,643,259 3,232,024,584 Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) / Decrease (+)) 26 760,861,928 70,041,364 Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 663,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 940,661,009 (2,543,405,382) Profit After Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) - Ba | EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) / Decrease (+)) 26 760,861,928 70,041,364 Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses (20,197,255,400) 78,403,806 187,427,842 187,427,842 187,427,842 188,767,468 187,427,842 <td>Cost of Materials Consumed</td> <td>24</td> <td>5,312,959,040</td> <td>4,792,608,514</td> | Cost of Materials Consumed | 24 | 5,312,959,040 | 4,792,608,514 |
| Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 Profit After Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36,97) (99.96) - Basic 31 (36,97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | Other Construction Expenses | 25 | 3,419,643,259 | 3,232,024,584 |
| Employees' Benefits Expense 27 1,268,597,670 1,124,131,137 Finance Costs 28 2,061,767,898 1,962,500,616 Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | Changes in Work-in-Progress (Increase (-) /Decrease (+)) | 26 | 760,861,928 | 70,041,364 |
| Finance Costs Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 14,114,704,415 12,348,026,593 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation Profit after Tax for the Period Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 1 99,961 1 14,114,704,415 12,348,026,593 14,114,704,415 12,348,026,593 14,114,704,415 12,348,026,593 (2,275,659,206) 78,403,800 78,403,806 77,1821,128 77,1821,128 (2,275,659,206) 78,403,806 78,403,806 187,427,842 1940,661,009 (2,543,405,382) 1 99,961 1 99, | | | 9,493,464,227 | 8,094,674,462 |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses 29 595,245,393 512,787,124 Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses (20,197,255,400) (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36,97) (99.96) - Diluted (36,97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | Employees' Benefits Expense | 27 | 1,268,597,670 | 1,124,131,137 |
| Other Expenses 30 695,629,227 653,933,254 Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses (20,197,255,400) 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | Finance Costs | 28 | 2,061,767,898 | 1,962,500,616 |
| Profit before exceptional items - Exceptional items - Exceptional items - Exceptional items - Exceptional items but before Tax - Exceptional items but before Tax - Exceptional items but before Tax - Current Tax - Current Tax - Deferred Tax - Deferred Tax - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - Current Tax from Continuing Operation - Profit after Tax for the Period - Profit after Tax for the Period - Basic - Basic - Diluted - Diluted - Exceptional items - (50,800,000) - 78,403,806 - (2,275,659,206) - (2,197,255,400) - 78,403,806 - 78,403,806 - 78,403,806 - 168,767,468 - 187,427,842 - 168,767,468 - 187,427,842 - 168,767,468 - 187,427,842 - 188,767,468 - 187,427,842 - 188,767,468 - 188,767,468 - 187,427,842 - 188,767,468 - 187,427,842 - 188,767,468 - 189,767,468 - | Depreciation and amortization expenses | 29 | 595,245,393 | 512,787,124 |
| Profit before exceptional items (721,021,128) (2,275,659,206) - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - Current Tax - Deferred Tax - Deferred Tax - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - Frofit after Tax from Continuing Operation - Frofit After Tax for the Period - Profit after Tax for the Period - Basic - Basic - Diluted - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | Other Expenses | 30 | 695,629,227 | 653,933,254 |
| - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit/Loss from Discontinuing Operation | | | 14,114,704,415 | 12,348,026,593 |
| - Exceptional items (50,800,000) 78,403,806 Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit/Loss from Discontinuing Operation | Duefit hafava avaantianal itama | | (704 004 400) | (0.075.050.000) |
| Profit after exceptional items but before Tax (771,821,128) (2,197,255,400) Tax Expenses 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | · | | | |
| Tax Expenses 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Current Tax 168,767,468 187,427,842 - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | ' | | , | |
| - Current Tax - Deferred Tax - Deferred Tax - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation Profit after Tax for Discontinuing Operation - Profit after Tax for the Period Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) - Basic - Diluted SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 168,767,468 187,427,842 187,427,84 | • | | (111,021,120) | (2,197,255,400) |
| - Deferred Tax 72,413 101,483,091 - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years - 57,239,049 Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit /Loss from Discontinuing Operation Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) - Basic 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | · | | 169 767 469 | 197 407 940 |
| - Excess / Less provision of Tax for Earlier Years Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation Profit /Loss from Discontinuing Operation Profit after Tax for the Period Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) - Basic - Diluted SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - 57,239,049 (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) (36.97) (99.96) | | | | |
| Profit after Tax from Continuing Operation (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Profit/Loss from Discontinuing Operation - - Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | | | 72,410 | |
| Profit/Loss from Discontinuing Operation - - Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | | | (040 661 000) | |
| Profit after Tax for the Period (940,661,009) (2,543,405,382) Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | | | (940,001,009) | (2,543,405,362) |
| Earning per share (face value of ₹10/- each) (EPS) 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | 0 1 | | (940 661 000) | (2 543 405 382) |
| - Basic 31 (36.97) (99.96) - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | | | (040,001,009) | (2,070,700,002) |
| - Diluted (36.97) (99.96) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | • , , , | 31 | (36.97) | (99.96) |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 1 | | 01 | , , | . , |
| GIGHT TOUGHT ACCOUNTING TO ELGIEG | | 1 | (00.01) | (55.50) |
| | NOTES TO ACCOUNTS | 2-45 | | |

<u>Auditors' Report</u>
As per our report of even date attached.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh Partner M.No. 089285

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Chairman DIN-00070530

Rajbir Singh Director DIN-00186632 Sanjay Gupta Director DIN-00221247

A.P.S. Chadha Director DIN-00065139

Tapash K. Majumdar CFO

Deepak Nathani Company Secretary

NOTES:

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and comply with the Accounting Standards and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in India

For the financial statements as on 30thJune'2014, the revised Schedule VI notified under the Companies Act, 1956 has become applicable to the Company. The adoption of revised Schedule VI does not impact recognition and measurement principles followed for preparation of financial statements. However, it has significant impact on presentation and disclosures made in the financial statements. The Company has also reclassified the previous year figure in accordance with the requirements applicable in the current year.

B. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires that the management of the Company makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of income and expenses of the period, the reported balances of assets and liabilities and the disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from these estimates, difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

C. PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

- (i) The Financial Statement of the parent company and its subsidiaries have been consolidated on line by line basis by adding together the book value of the like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances and the unrealised profit/losses on intra group transactions, presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the company's independent financial statement.
- (ii) Investment in Associates companies have been accounted for, by using equity method whereby investment is initially recorded at cost and the carrying amount of investment is adjusted thereafter for post acquisition change in the company share of net assets of the associates. Investment in associates is accounted for as per Accounting Standard (AS) 13 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountant of india.
- (iii) The Company's interest in joint ventures are consolidated to the extent of Company's interest in the joint ventures and are consolidated on the line-by line basis by adding together the book values of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating intra group balances the unrealised profit / losses on intra group transactions.

- (iv) The Consolidated Financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis.
- (v) The Accounting Policies have been consistently applied by the company and are consistent with those used in the previous year.
- vi) Minority Interest in the net assets of consolidated subsidiary company is identified and presented in the consolidated Balance Sheet separately from liabilities and equity of the Company's Shareholders.

Minority interest in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries consists of:

- (a) The amount of equity attributable to minority at the date on which investment in a subsidiary is made and
- (b) The minority share of movements in equity since the date parent subsidiary relationship came into existence.
- vii) Minority's share of Net Profit / (loss) for the year of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and adjusted against the profit after tax of the group.

D. FIXED ASSETS AND CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS

Fixed assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation up to the date of the balance sheet. Cost includes duties & taxes,inwards freight & incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation of the assets.

Intangible assets comprise of licence fees, software and other implementation cost for software Oracle finance (ERP) acquired for in-house use.

Capital work-in-progress includes cost of fixed assets that are not yet ready for their intended use.

E. DEPRECIATION

- a) Depreciation on the assets of the Company is charged on straight line method at the rates specified in Schedule XIV of Companies Act, 1956, on single shift basis, including those purchased under hire purchase agreements.
- (b) Depreciation for additions to / deductions from assets is calculated on prorate basis from / to the date of additions / deductions.
- (c) Software and implementation cost including users licence fees of the Enterprise Resource Planning System (ERP) and other application software costs are amortised over a period of five years.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

(d) Assets costing less than ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated at 100% in the year of purchase.

F. INVESTMENTS

Investments are valued at cost of acquisition. No provision has been made for diminution in value, if any, considering the same to be temporary in nature.

G. INVENTORIES

- a) Raw Materials and Stores are valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value. The cost is arrived at by first-in-first out method except cost of spares which is valued at weighted average method.
- b) Work-in-progress is valued at Net realisable value.

H. RETIREMENT BENEFITS TO EMPLOYEES

Defined contribution obligation: Company's contribution to provident fund and Employees State Insurance are defined contribution obligations which are charged to the Profit & Loss Account on accrual basis.

Defined benefit obligations: Gratuity and Earned Leaves are defined benefit obligations which are recognized on actuarial valuation basis as per Projected Unit Method.

Gratuity and accumulated leaves expected to be settled / paid / utilized within next 12 months is treated as short term, liabilities and balance is treated as long term.

I. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognised as follows:

i) Contract revenue is recognised by adding the aggregate cost incurred and proportionate margin, using the percentage completion method. Percentage of completion is determined as a proportion of cost incurred to date to the total estimated contract cost. Foreseeable losses are accounted for as and when they are determined except to the extent they are expected to be recovered through claims presented or to be presented to the customer or in arbitration.

Claims are accounted as income in the year of receipt of arbitration award or acceptance by client.

- ii) Revenue from contracts executed in Joint Ventures (Jointly Controlled Operations, in terms of Accounting) Standard (AS) 27 "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures"), is recognised on the same basis as similar contracts independently executed by the Company
 - iii) Small Insurance claims are accounted for on cash basis and major claims are accounted for as and when the same are lodged.

iv) All other expenses and income are accounted for on accrual basis.

J. BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing Cost that are attributable to the acquisition, construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of cost of such asset up to the date the asset are ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

K. TAXATION

- a) Tax on income for the current period is determined on the basis of taxable income and tax credit computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act 1961.
- b) Deferred Tax is recognised on the basis of timing differences, being the difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred Tax Asset is recognised subject to the consideration of prudence and carried forward only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that the asset will be adjusted against future liability.
- c) Provision for income tax has been made on the taxable income for the tax year ended 31st March, 2014. Further, provision for tax, if any, in respect of income accrued during the quarter 1st April, 2014 to 30th June, 2014 has been made on the basis of provisions of Income Tax law and tax rates applicable to the relevant financial year.

L. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND FORWARD CONTRACTS

- Foreign operations of a Joint Venture have been classified as integral foreign operations and financial statement are translated as under at each balance sheet date:
 - i) Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate.
 - Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction
 - iii) Non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate that existed when the values were determined.
- iv) Revenue and Expenses are recognised at yearly average of exchange rates prevailing during the year.
- Exchange difference arising on translation is recognized as income or expenses of the period in which they arise.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

b) Monetary Assets and liabilities related to foreign currency transaction remaining unsettled at the end of the year are translated at year end rates. The difference in translation of monetary assets and liabilities and unrealized gains or losses on exchange translation are recognized in the statement profit and loss.

M. ACCOUNTING OF JOINT VENTURES

Jointly Controlled Operations:

In respect of joint venture contracts in the nature of Jointly Controlled Operations, the assets controlled, liabilities incurred, the share of income and expenses incurred are recognised in the agreed proportions under respective heads in the financial Statements.

N. IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

At each Balance Sheet date, the carrying amount of assets is tested for impairment so as to determine,

- a) The provision for impairment loss, if any, required or
- The reversal, if any, required of impairment loss recognised in previous periods.

Impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount or value in use,

Recoverable amount is determined

- a) in the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the net selling price and the value in use.
- b) in the case of a cash generating unit (a group of assets that generates identified independent cash flows), at the higher of the cash generating unit's net selling price and the value in use.

(Value in use is determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life).

O. LEASES

- a. Assets acquired under leases where the company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payment and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost.
- b. Assets acquired on leases where a significant portion of the risk and reward of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the statement of profit & Loss on accrual basis.

P. PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

Provisions are recognised for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation, if,

- a) the company has a present obligation as a result of past event,
- b) a probable outflow of resources is expected to settle the obligation and
- the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.
- Reimbursement expected in respect of expenditure required to settle a provision is recognized only when it is virtually certain that the reimbursement will be received,
 - Contingent Liability is disclosed in the case of
- a) a present obligation arising from a past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation.
- a possible obligation, if the pobability of outflow of resources is not remote.

Contingent Assets are neither recognised, nor disclosed.

Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

Q. DERIVATIVE AND HEDGING INSTRUMENTS ACCOUNTING

In respect of derivative contracts, premium paid, gains/ losses on settlement and provision for losses for cash flow hedges are recognised in the statement Profit and Loss.

R. CALCULATION OF EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)

Basic earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity share-holders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity share-holders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period added with the affect of all dilutive potential equity shares outstanding.

S. CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow Statement comprise cash in hand and cash at bank and include cheques in hand.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

2. SHARE CAPITAL

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| AUTHORISED | | |
| 8,00,00,000 (3,00,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each | 800,000,000 | 300,000,000 |
| NIL (5,00,00,000) Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each | - | 500,000,000 |
| | 800,000,000 | 800,000,000 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL | | |
| 2,54,45,265 (2,54,45,265) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up* | 254,452,650 | 254,452,650 |
| | 254,452,650 | 254,452,650 |

- 2.1 5,00,00,000 authorised preference shares of ₹10 each has been converted to 5,00,00,000 authorised equity shares of ₹10 each during this year.
- 2.2 The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par of value of ₹10/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the no. of equity shares held by the shareholder.

2.3 Equity Shares in the Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% as on 30-06-2014

| | As on 30 | -06-2014 | As on 30 | As on 30-06-2013 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Name of the Shareholder | No of Shares held | % of Holding | No of Shares held | % of Holding | |
| S J Leasing & Investments Pvt. Ltd. | 2,965,813 | 11.66% | 2,965,813 | 11.66% | |
| Bags Registry Services Pvt Ltd | 2,100,515 | 8.26% | 2,100,515 | 8.26% | |
| Charanbir Singh Sethi | 2,243,613 | 8.82% | 2,243,613 | 8.82% | |
| Rajbir Singh | 2,443,021 | 9.60% | 2,443,021 | 9.60% | |
| Amrit Pal Singh Chadha | 2,126,939 | 8.36% | 2,126,939 | 8.36% | |
| IL and FS Trust Company Ltd. | 2,056,005 | 8.08% | 2,056,005 | 8.08% | |
| Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt Ltd | 1,545,181 | 6.07% | 1,545,181 | 6.07% | |

2.4 Reconciliation of No. of Shares at the beginning and at the end is set below:

| | 2013-14 No. of shares | 2012-13 No. of shares |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Equity Shares at the beginning of the year | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Add: Share issued during the year | | |
| Equity Shares at the end of the year | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| | | |
| | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

3. RESERVES & SURPLUS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capital Reserve (Government grants) | | |
| At the commencement of the year | 413,046,370 | 215,208,000 |
| Add: Addition during the year | 304,627,103 | 197,838,370 |
| | 717,673,473 | 413,046,370 |
| Share Premium Account | | |
| As at the commencement of year | 3,084,793,289 | 3,084,793,289 |
| Add: Addition during the year | - | - |
| | 3,084,793,289 | 3,084,793,289 |
| General Reserve | | |
| At the commencement of the year | 594,428,002 | 594,428,002 |
| Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss Account | - | - |
| | 594,428,002 | 594,428,002 |
| Profit & Loss Account | | |
| At the commencement of the year | (1,714,869,973) | 828,535,410 |
| Add: Addition for the Year | (940,661,008) | (2,543,405,383) |
| | (2,655,530,981) | (1,714,869,973) |
| | 1,741,363,783 | 2,377,397,688 |
| | | |

4. SHARE APPLICATION MONEY PENDING ALLOTMENT

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | |
| From Promoters | 380,047,346 | 380,047,346 |
| | 380,047,346 | 380,047,346 |

- **4.1** The Promoters have contributed the above paid sum as pre-conditions to the CDR Scheme.
- 4.2 Decision to allot the share is pending. The allotment of shares to be issued is subject to approval by the Board of Directors & Stock Exchange. Hence, proposed date of allotment, no. of shares to be allotted has not yet been decided.
- **4.3** Since the Number of shares to be alloted has not yet been decided, sufficiency/insufficiency of the authorised share capital can not be worked out, and hence, the share application money received over and above the Authorised capital has not been shown under the head "Other Current Liabilities".
- **4.4** The Share Application Money is not refundable.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

| | | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | 30th 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Secured Term Loans from Banks | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Under CDR Scheme | | | | |
| - Corporate & Machinery Term Loan | 117,961,000 | 13,805,701 | 125,871,190 | 5,931,103 |
| - Working Capital Term Loan | 3,868,369,000 | 453,756,563 | 4,136,406,708 | 194,909,217 |
| -Funded Interest Term Loan | 792,433,071 | 163,720,493 | 921,339,114 | 91,121,451 |
| Under Non-CDR Scheme | | | | |
| -Other Term Loan | 8,725,209,015 | 27,418,127 | 7,783,066,410 | 41,483,563 |
| | | | | |
| Secured Term Loans from Others | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Under CDR Scheme | | | | |
| - Corporate & Machinery Term Loan | 2,171,617,316 | 161,642,746 | 2,317,200,599 | 109,187,463 |
| -Funded Interest Term Loan | 226,530,107 | 37,087,875 | 267,823,816 | 26,488,070 |
| Under Non-CDR Scheme | | | | |
| -Other Term Loan | 2,345,433,070 | 365,997,268 | 2,319,219,057 | 269,263,101 |
| Debentures | 778,121,978 | - | 775,952,019 | - |
| | 19,025,674,557 | 1,223,428,773 | 18,646,878,913 | 738,383,968 |

- 5.1 Details of Securities of Secured Term Loans from Banks & Others under CDR Scheme [CTL, MTL, WCTL, FITL from Banks amounting to ₹55374.29 Lacs & from Others amounting to ₹25968.78 Lacs].
 - A. FOR TL: IN FAVOUR OF SBP, SBH, L&T Infra, Bajaj and SREI

For WCTL: IN FAVOUR OF SBI, SBP, SBH, ICICI, Axis, IDBI, OBC, Central Bank, IndusInd:

FOR FITL: IN FAVOUR OF SBI, SBP, SBH, ICICI, Axis, IDBI, OBC, Central Bank, IndusInd, L&T Infra, Bajaj and SREI:

- a. First charge ranking pari passu by way of mortgage on immovable property bearing Plot No. 70, Sector-32, Gurgaon, Haryana admeasuring 2167.90 Sq. Meters and hypothecation of moveable, fixed assets both present and future of Borrower except specifically charged assets;
- b. Second charge ranking pari passu by way of hypothecation and/or pledge of current assets both present and future namely finished goods, raw materials, work-in-progress, consumable stores and spares, book debts, bills receivable etc.

B. Additional Security

In addition to the aforesaid securities on the Facilities, all the CDR Lenders shall be secured further by following additional colateral securities and shall have First charge ranking pari passu:

- a. Pledge of entire unencumbered shares of the Borrower held by promoters and promoter group which shall include following persons and companies:
 - i. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (Chairman)
 - ii. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi (Managing Director)
 - iii. Mr. Rajbir Singh (Whole Time Director)
 - iv. Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (Whole Time Director)
 - v. Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Whole Time Director)
 - vi. M/s S J Leasing & Investment Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 11 Club Drive, MG Road, Ghittorni, New Delhi-110030;

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

- vii. M/s Bags Registry Services Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 74, Hemkunt Colony, Opposite Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019;
- b. It is acknowledged that the 10% shares of the Promoters held in Borrower were pledged in favour of the Lenders including some Non-CDR Lenders i.e., Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank who had sanctioned working capital facility prior to cut off Date. Consequent upon the CDR Package, proportionate share of the Non-CDR Lenders i.e Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank in the security of pledge of Promoter's share shall be protected in proportion of their liability towards Working capital Facility AND balance amount of security shall be shared among the CDR Lenders in proportion to their liability toward the working capital facility
- c. Pledge of all encumbered shares held by Borrower, Promoters and Promoter Group which shall become unencumbered in future of all the Special Purpose Vehicles (SPVs) namely (i) C&C Projects Limited (no. of shares 56304422)
 (ii) C&C Realtors Limited (No. of Shares 125817254), (iii) BSC C&C Kurali Toll Road Limited (iv) North
 Bihar Highways Limited (No. of Shares 1363700), (v) Mokama Munger Highways Limited (No. of Shares 563940), (vi) Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollways Limited (No. of Shares 785859), (vii) C&C Western UP Expressway Limited (No. of Shares 25500) and (viii) C&C Towers Limited
- d. The Promoter shall provide additional security by way of mortage of unencumbered immovable properties having valuation equivalent ₹30.00 Cr. as collateral only to CDR Lenders.

C. Creation of Additional Security:

If, at any time during the subsistence of this Agreement, CDR Lenders are of the opinion that the security provided by the Borrower has become inadequate to cover the balance of the Loans then outstanding, then, on CDR Lenders/Monitoring Committee advising the borrower to that effect, the Borrower shall provide and furnish to CDR Lenders/Monitoring Committee, to their satisfaction such additional may be acceptable to CDR Lenders/Monitoring Agency to cover such deficiency

D. Acquisition of Additional Immovable Properties

So long as any monies remain due and outstanding to the CDR Lenders, the Borrower undertakes to notify the CDR Lenders/ Monitoring Institution in writing of all its acquisitions of immovable properties and as soon as practicable thereafter to make out a marketable title to the satisfaction of Security Trustee/Monitoring Institution and charge the same in favour of the CDR Lenders by way of first charge in such form and manner as may be decided by the CDR Lenders.

E. Guarantee

The Borrower shall procure irrevocable and unconditional guarantee(s) of its Promoters and Promoter Group i.e.,

- a. Unconditional and irrevocable Personal Guarantees of following Directors as part of Promoter Group,
 - i. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (Chairman)
 - ii. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi (Managing Director)
 - iii. Mr. Rajbir Singh (Whole time Director)
 - iv. Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (Whole time Director)
 - v. Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Whole time Director)
- b. Unconditional and irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of following companies as part of Promoter Group,
 - i. M/s S J Leasing & Investment Private Limited and
 - ii. M/s Bags Registry Services Private Limited

in favour of CDR Lenders and those Non CDR Lenders who give their consent for restructuring on the same terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and other Financing Documents and Security Documents.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.1.1 Particulars, Terms and Conditions and Repayment Schedule of CDR Lenders (Banks & Others) - CTL, MTL & WCTL of ₹ 68963.47 Lacs

A. Rate of Interest will be as follows:

| From | Till | Interest Rate (p.a.) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Cut-Off Date | June 30,2014 | 11.00% |
| July 1, 2014 | March 31, 2022 | 11.50% |

Interest Rate to be linked with Base Rate of respective CDR Lenders with effective Interest Rate being as above.

- B. Reset of Interest 1st reset at the end of 3rd year from the cut-off date & every year thereafter.
- **C. Moratorium** 2 years from Cut-off Date i.e. till March 31, 2014
- D. Repayment
 32 structured quarterly instalments starting from quarter ending June 30, 2014 and ending in quarter ending March 31,2022

| Maturity Profile (Non -Current Portion) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years | Grand Total | | | |
| | 619,234,926 | 791,244,627 | 791,244,627 | 3,956,223,136 | 6,157,947,316 | | | |
| Total | 619,234,926 | 791,244,627 | 791,244,627 | 3,956,223,136 | 6,157,947,316 | | | |

5.1.2 Particulars, Terms and Conditions and Repayment Schedule of CDR Lenders (Banks & Others) - FITL of ₹ 12379.61 Lacs

A. Rate of Interest will be as follows:

| From | Till | Interest Rate (p.a.) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Cut-Off Date | June 30,2014 | 11.00% |
| July 1, 2014 | March 31, 2019 | 11.50% |

Interest Rate to be linked with Base Rate of respective CDR Lenders with effective Interest Rate being as above.

- **B. Reset of Interest** 1st reset at the end of 3rd year from the cut-off date & every year thereafter with approval of CDREG.
- C. Repayment
 24 structured quarterly instalments starting from quarter ending
 September 30, 2013 till quarter ending June 30, 2019.

| Maturity Profile (Non -Current Portion) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years | Grand Total | |
| | 238,199,185 | 264,665,761 | 264,665,761 | 251,432,472 | 1,018,963,178 | |
| Total | 238,199,185 | 264,665,761 | 264,665,761 | 251,432,472 | 1,018,963,178 | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.2 Details of continuing defaults in repayment of secured term loan from bank & others under CDR:

5.2.1 FROM BANK

FITL (Amount in ₹)

| FIIL | | (Amount in C) |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
| State Bank of India | 1,01,46,288 | April, May , June |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 29,29,637 | April , May , June |
| Indusind Bank | 4,42,282 | June |
| ICICI Bank | 8,92,087 | April , May , June |
| Axis Bank | 21,98,018 | April , May , June |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 14,92,621 | June |
| Central Bank of India | 9,65,337 | June |
| IDBI | 15,093 | June |
| Total | 1,90,81,363 | |
| WCTL | | (Amount in ₹) |
| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
| State Bank of India | 4,19,36,461 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of Patiala | 2,57,89,000 | April, May, June |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 1,45,88,000 | April, May, June |
| Indusind Bank | 18,45,813 | June |
| ICICI Bank | 40,44,764 | April, May, June |
| Axis Bank | 93,51,125 | April, May, June |
| IDBI | 10,32,878 | May, June |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 67,42,541 | April, May, June |
| Central Bank of India | 42,00,401 | June |
| Total | 10,95,30,983 | |
| MTL | | (Amount in ₹) |
| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
| State Bank of Patiala | 21,27,000 | April , May , June |
| | | |

CTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 15,81,255 | April , May , June |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.2.2 FROM OTHER

MTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| Srei Equipment | 20,881,363 | Jan to June |

FITL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Bajaj Infrastructure Ltd | 46,32,488 | Feb to June |
| Srei Equipment | 1,12,547 | June |
| TOTAL | 47,45,035 | |

CTL (Amount in ₹)

| Name of Financier | Overdue | Overdue period |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Bajaj Infrastructure Ltd | 2,51,34,894 | Jan to June |

5.3 Details of Securities of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Banks under Non-CDR Scheme amounting to ₹ 385.83 Lacs:

Secured by hypothecation of Specific Assets and Personal Guarantees of Promoter Director(s).

5.3.1 Maturity Profile of Non-current portion Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Banks under Non-CDR Scheme:

| | Maturity Profile (Non -Current Loans from Banks) | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| | Interest Rate | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years |
| Term Loan from Banks | 9.50% | 469,719 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 10.00% | 251,892 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 10.25% | 1,855,163 | 628,235 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 10.50% | - | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 11.00% | 826,168 | 353,529 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 11.50% | 286,553 | 173,987 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 11.75% | 390,429 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 12.00% | - | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 12.25% | 2,237,458 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 12.50% | 780,415 | 416,260 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Banks | 13.75% | 2,495,944 | - | - | - |
| Total | | 9,593,740 | 1,572,010 | - | - |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.3.2 Details of continuing defaults in repayment of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Banks under Non-CDR Scheme:

Amount in ₹

| Name of Financier | Principal | Interest | Total Amount overdue | Overdue Period |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| AXIS Bank | 169,630 | - | 169,630 | April, May, June 2014 |
| AXIS Bank | 97,154 | 1,233 | 98,387 | April, May 2014 |
| AXIS Bank | 263,372 | 6,637 | 270,009 | April, May, June 2014 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 6,929 | 1,377 | 8,306 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 7,214 | 1,435 | 8,649 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 25,428 | 4,396 | 29,824 | May, June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 13,655 | 2,707 | 16,362 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 19,997 | 7,071 | 27,068 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 8,110 | 3,137 | 11,247 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 19,752 | 3,788 | 23,540 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 45,475 | 17,195 | 62,670 | June, 14 |
| ICICI Bank | 13,655 | 2,707 | 16,362 | June, 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 734,393 | 76,851 | 811,244 | April, May, June 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 881,143 | 238,129 | 1,119,272 | April, May, June 14 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank | 352,901 | 32,059 | 384,960 | May,June 2014 |
| Indusind Bank | 114,232 | 10,418 | 124,650 | April, May, June 14 |
| Indusind Bank | 177,356 | 21,431 | 198,787 | June, 14 |
| Indusind Bank | 1,921,245 | 362,055 | 2,283,300 | April, May, June 14 |
| Total | 4,899,927 | 798248.48 | 5,698,175 | |
| | | | | |

^{5.4} Details of Securities of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Others under Non-CDR Scheme amounting to ₹ 6393.16 Lacs: Secured by hypothication of specific Assets and personal Guarantees of Promoter Director.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.4.1 Maturity Profile of Non-current portion Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Others under Non-CDR Scheme:

| | Maturity Profile (Non -Current Loans from Banks) | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Interest Rate | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | 3-4 Years | Beyond 4 Years |
| Term Loan from Others | 10.00% | - | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 10.50% | 86,508 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 11.00% | 1,620,024 | 154,126 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 11.75% | - | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 12.00% | 224,427 | 230,668 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 12.25% | 1,050,061 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 12.50% | 5,863,462 | 51,548 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 13.00% | 11,207,487 | 7,130,655 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 13.50% | 29,476,830 | 6,455,367 | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 16.00% | 82,240,000 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 15.66% | 56,018,749 | - | - | - |
| Term Loan from Others | 18.00% | 47,672,727 | 23,836,364 | - | - |
| Total | | 235,460,276 | 37,858,726 | - | - |



(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.4.2 Details of continuing defaults in repayment of Secured Term Loans for Machinery & Vehicles from Others under Non-CDR Scheme:

| Name of Financier | Pricipal | Interest | Total Amount overdue | Overdue Period |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 18,644 | 3,844 | 22,488 | May,June 2014 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 203,380 | 49,652 | 253,031 | May, June 14 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 19,472 | 6,978 | 26,450 | May, June 14 |
| Reliance Capital Ltd | 52,966 | 13,616 | 66,582 | April, May, June 2014 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 623,999 | 76,876 | 700,875 | April, May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 71,841 | 11,828 | 83,668 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 129,313 | 21,291 | 150,604 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 30,395 | 5,005 | 35,400 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 144,098 | 21,695 | 165,792 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 68,912 | 12,184 | 81,096 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 3,860,481 | 1,420,394 | 5,280,874 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 229,208 | 38,323 | 267,531 | May, June 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 38,925 | 8,154 | 47,079 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 49,413 | 10,354 | 59,766 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 67,025 | 14,043 | 81,068 | June, 14 |
| L&T Finance Ltd | 92,160 | 11,685 | 103,845 | April,May,June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 30,446 | 7,215 | 37,660 | May,June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 31,248 | 13,252 | 44,500 | May,June 2014 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 1,218,030 | 160,052 | 1,378,082 | May, June 14 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 450,818 | 87,684 | 538,502 | May, June 14 |
| Magma Fincorp Ltd | 1,315,669 | 316,171 | 1,631,840 | May, June 14 |
| SREI equipment Finance Pvt Ltd | 1,539,335 | 729,383 | 2,268,717 | April, May, June 14 |
| Tata Capital Ltd | 559,051 | 7,399 | 566,450 | April, May 14 |
| Tata Capital Ltd | 262,331 | 50,420 | 312,750 | April, May, June 14 |
| Hinduja Leyland Finance Ltd | 1,233,045 | 288,039 | 1,521,084 | April, May, June 14 |
| Total | 12,340,200 | 3,385,534 | 15,725,734 | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

5.4.3 Details of Securities and Terms of repayment of Secured Term loans of Subsidiary and Associates Companies

C & C TOWERS LTD.

1 From Banks (Outstanding Loan Amount ₹ 15482.81 Lacs)

The Facility shall be secured by first pari passu charge on the following:

- a) Charge on all present and future tangible/intangible, movable, immovable, current and any other assets of the Borrower (except Project Assets);
- b) Assignment of all the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands in the Concession Agreement by way of substitution agreement (as per terms of Concession Agreement) between Concessioning Authority, Lenders and the Borrower
- c) Pledge of 51% fully paid Equity Shares held in the Borrower by the Shareholders to be maintained at all times throughout the tenor of the loan;
- d) A first charge on all the Company's book debts, receivables, intangibles (including goodwill, trademarks, patents), commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and wherever arising, present and future, including by way of a charge on the Escrow Account under escrow agreement;
- e) Assignment of all Insurances relating to the Project in favour of Lenders;
- f) Assignment/charge of/on the Borrower's all rights, interest, policies, benefits in the Project contracts & Agreements and other intangible assets relating to the Project, duly acknowledged and consented by the relevant counterparties to such Project Agreements, to the satisfaction of Lenders.
- g) Assignment/Charge of/on contractor guarantees and liquidated damages in favour of the Lenders,
- h) Security/charge over any letters of credit and or performance bonds provided by Vendors in favour of the Borrower
- i) Corporate guarantee of C & C Constructions Ltd.

C & C PROJECTS LTD.

1 ICICI Bank Ltd (Outstanding Loan Amount ₹ 6769.01 Lacs)

Joint and Several personal guarantees from the Promotor Directors of the company.

The obligations of the Parent under the Loan Purchase Agreement shall be supported by:

- 1) Post Dated Cheques (PDCs) for facility amount repayment issued by the parent endorsed in favour of the lender.
- 2) Non disposal Arrangement in respect to 51% of the shares of the Borrower (""Borrower's Shares""), for the period the Facility is outstanding in the following manner:
 - a) Non-Disposal arrangement (defined below) over Borrower's Shares such that the Borrower's Shares under this arrangement are not less than 51% of the entire shareholding of the Borrower;
 - b) Non-Disposal undertaking from the Parent over the Borrower's Shares (""NDU"")
 - c) Borrower's Shares shall be free of any lock in conditions and encumbrances.
 - d) Borrower's Shares will be held in an special instruction dematerialized account('Demat account') of the parent to be opened with a depository participant in india acceptable to the lender(s) ('Demat arrangement"");

The Lender(s) may, at their sole discretion, require the above arrangement to be created in favour of the agent as advised by the Lender(s). Any charges payable to the agent shall be borne by the Borrower.

2. Optionaly fully convertible 11.75% debentures to IFCI Ltd.

The Security as stipulated below shall be created in favor of the Investor for the Facility in a form and manner acceptable to the Investors:

- a) Personal Guarantee of all the promoters of C & C Constructions Ltd.
- b) PDCs for coupon/interest, redemption amount and redemption premium.
- c) C & C Constructions Ltd. shall pledge shares in dematerialised form to the extent of 49% of the paid up share capital of C and C Projects Ltd.
- d) C & C Constructions Ltd. shall pledge shares in dematerialised form to the extent of 100% of the paid-up equity capital including preference shares if any, of C & C Realtors Ltd.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

2.1 Repayment/Conversion Term

a) PUT OPTION

- I. In the event of default in payment of coupon by the issuer, the Investor shall have the right to exercise the put option on C & C Constructions Ltd. for the entire amount i.e. defaulted interest, liquidated damages, outstanding coupon and entire outstanding amount of OFCDs at the Put option Price.
- II. "Put Option Price" shall mean the price per Put Security that gives the Investor, based on the cash flows including the payment of coupon but excluding the default interest and liquidated damages, a return of 15% (Fifteen percent) per annum compounded monthly calculated from the Closing Date to the date of the Put Option Exercise Notice:
- III. In case the Issuer fails to pay redemption amount of OFCDs as per schedule, the Investor shall also have put option on C & C Construction Ltd at the end of 45,48, 51, 54, 57, 60 months from the Drawdown Date, for the entire outstanding amount of OFCDs.
- IV. The put option may be exercised in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Put option agreement dated 18.08.2011 executed between C & C Constructions Ltd. and the Investor."

b) CALL OPTION

- I. C & C Constructions Ltd. / Promoters of C & C Constructions Ltd. shall have a call option to purchase the OFCDs wholly or partially at the end of 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60 months from the Drawdown Date during the currency of the facility. The call option shall be exercised at the call option price.
- II. Call Option Price" shall mean paid up value of the Call Securities plus unpaid coupon which gives the Investor, based on the cash flows including the payment of coupon, a return of 15% (Fifteen percent) per annum compounded on a monthly basis, calculated from the Closing Date to the date of the Call Option Exercise Notice;
- III. The call option may be exercised in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Call option agreement dated 18.08.2011 executed between C & C Constructions Ltd., Shri G S Johar, Shri Sanjay Gupta, Shri Rajbir Singh, Shri C S Sethi, Shri A P S Chadha , S. J. Leasing and investments pvt. Ltd., Bags registry services pvt. Ltd. and the Investor.

c) CONVERSION OPTION

In case C & C Constructions Ltd. not buying back OFCDs on put option exercised by the Investor, the Investor shall have a right to: a. convert the OFCD into equity shares of C and C Projects Ltd., at par; or b. to transfer / sell any part of the OFCDs. However in such an event Right of First Refusal shall have given its consent to the promoters for purchase of such OFCDs on terms which are not less favourable than the terms offered by the other purchaser.

C&C Western UP Expressway Limited

Outstanding Loan Amount ₹ 3939.63 Lacs

The Facility together with interest, costs, expenses and all other monies whatsoever shall be secured by:

Eight parinassu charge by way of by otheration on all the Borrower's tangible moveable assets including moveable.

- i. First pari-passu charge, by way of hypothecation, on all the Borrower's tangible moveable assets, including moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture, fixtures, vehicles and all other moveable assets, both present and future save and except the Project Assets;
- ii. First pari-passu charge, by way of hypothecation, on all the Borrower's book debts, operating cash flows and all the receivables and revenues from the Project, all current assets (including stocks, consumable stores and spares etc), commissions and revenues of whatsoever nature and wherever arising, both present and future;
- iii. Negative lien on the project documents;
- iv. Unconditional and irrevocable corporate guarantee of the Sponsor;
- v. Joint & several unconditional personal guarantee of promoter directors of the company.
- vi. A pledge of entire (100%) issued, paid up and voting equity shares together with all accretions thereon of the Borrower held by the Project Sponsor/C&C Projects Ltd in the Borrower, present & future;
- vii. Demand Promissory Note.

The above security shall be created to the satisfaction of the Lender before first disbursement of the Facility. Pledge of 60,00,000 (Sixty Lac Shares) equity shares of the Sponsor, i.e. C&C Constructions Ltd, held by its promoters. The mentioned shares shall be released by the Lender upon entire repayment of the outstanding dues under the Facility.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

BSC C&C KURALI TOLL ROAD LIMITED

From Banks and others

- 1. Outstanding Loan Amount ₹ 11876.50 Lacs
- 2. Secured by way of mortgage, charges and assignments of following on pari passu basis in favour of lenders) All the immovable Properties, both present and future, all movable properties including receivables, accounts, book debts, current and non current assets, movable machinery and all other movable assets, all rights and interest, project documents, Guarantees, other performance warranties, indemnities and securities, bank accounts, Government Approvals, Intangible Assets, save and except project assets, as defined in the Concession Agreement.

PATNA BAKHTIYARPUR TOLLWAY LIMITED, MOKAMA MUNGER HIGHWAY LIMITED AND NORTH BIHAR HIGHWAY LIMITED

From Banks and others

Outstanding Loan Amount ₹ 138570.50 Lacs

2. Details of Security

The Loans together with all Interest, Additional Interest, Further Interest, Liquidated Damages, LC Commission, Commitment Fees, Prepayment Premium, remuneration and any other amounts due and payable to the Lenders and/or any other Finance Parties hereunder and any fee, costs, charges, expenses and other monies whatsoever stipulated in or payable under this Agreement or the Financing Documents, shall be secured in favour of the Security Trustee, for the benefit of the Lenders, by the following:

- a) a first pari passu charge by way of mortgage over all the Borrower's immoveable properties, both present and future, save and except the Project Assets; and
- b) a first charge on all movable assets of the Borrower (including but not limited to all current/ non-current assets and moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture, fixtures, vehicles and all other moveable assets) both present and future save and except Project Assets; and
- c) a first charge/ assignment by way of security, on all the intangible assets of the Borrower, including but not limited to, the goodwill, rights, undertakings and uncalled capital, both present and future excluding the Project Assets;
- d) a first charge over all accounts of the Borrower including the Escrow Account and the Sub-Accounts (or any account in substitution thereof) that may be opened in accordance with this Agreement, the Escrow Agreement and/or the Detailed Mandates or any of the other Project Documents (including any bank guarantees and/or letters of credit/ comfort issued to supplement any of such accounts or sub-accounts or in lieu thereof), and all funds, monies and amounts, from time to time deposited therein, all receivables/revenues from the Project or otherwise, and all Permitted Investments or other securities;
- e) negative lien on equity shares of the Borrower held by the Sponsors in the share capital of the Borrower representing 51% (fifty one percent) of the total paid up equity share capital of the Borrower to be converted into a pledge, in case of a Default, in favour of the Security Trustee for the benefit of the Lenders; provided that the percentage of shares under negative lien shall be reduced to 33% (thirty three percent) from the CED and further to 26% (twenty six percent) 3 (three) years after the occurrence of CED subject to there being no Default subsisting;

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confim to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

6. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET)

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (A) Deferred Tax Liability | | |
| Depreciation - Difference in Depreciation for Accounting and Tax purpose | 491,968,411 | 488,836,843 |
| Less: Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| Employees' Retirement Benefits | 35,214,903 | 33,102,084 |
| Others | - | - |
| | 456,753,508 | 455,734,759 |
| Add: Deferred Tax Liability of an associate company | - | - |
| | 456,753,508 | 455,734,759 |
| (B) Deferred Tax Assets (Subsidiary Companies) | 1,400,977 | 340,342 |
| Net Deferred Tax Liability | 455,352,531 | 455,394,417 |
| | | |

^{6.1} In view of ongoing business module / climate of C&C, management has not provided Deferred Tax Asset on account of losses incurred by the Company.

7. OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Advances from Employers (Contractees) (Unsecured) | 2,784,642,819 | 1,890,583,478 | 607,881,082 | 2,051,623,897 |
| | 2,784,642,819 | 1,890,583,478 | 607,881,082 | 2,051,623,897 |

^{7.1} Segregation of advance from employers(Contractees) into Current & Non-Current is based on the next year's estimated deduction.

8. LONG-TERM PROVISIONS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Employee Retirement Benefits (Refer Note no. 44) | 92,317,438 | 83,924,846 |
| | 92,317,438 | 83,924,846 |

9. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| From Banks | | |
| Working Capital Borrowings and Demand Loans | 4,066,352,640 | 3,872,819,418 |
| Unecured Borrowings | 250,000,000 | - |
| Loans & Advances from related parties | | |
| From Directors | 500,000 | 18,500,000 |
| From Related Parties in Joint Ventures | 17,757,670 | 129,110,862 |
| Inter-corporate Deposits in Joint Ventures | - | 225,940,000 |
| From related Parties | - | - |
| | 4,334,610,310 | 4,246,370,280 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

- 9.1 Working Capital Loan & Demand Loan are secured as follows:-
 - (a) First charge ranking pari passu by way of hypothecation and/or pledge of current assets both present and future namely finished goods, raw materials, work-in progress, consumable stores and spares, book debts, bills receivable, etc and;
 - (b) Second pari-passu charge by way of mortgage of all immovable assets, properties as per the details given in Schedule XI and hypothecation of moveable fixed assets both present and future of the Borrower except specifically charged assets in favour of aforesaid CDR Lenders:
 - (c) The above security shall be shared on pari passu basis with Non-CDR Lenders i.e Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank of pre-restructuring Working Capital Consortium alongwith on similar condition as agreed earlier.
- 9.2 The Borrower and CDR Lenders acknowledge that the Non-CDR Lenders i.e Barclays Bank, DBS Bank Limited, Standard Chartered Bank have following Existing Security Documents (other than the existing securities referred hereinabove for them) in their favour
 - a. Unconditional and irrevocable Personal Guarantees of following Directors as part of Promoter Group,
 - i. Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar (Chairman)
 - ii. Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi (Managing Director)
 - iii. Mr. Rajbir Singh (Whole Time Director)
 - iv. Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha (Whole Time Director)
 - v. Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Whole Time Director)
 - b. Unconditional and irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of M/s Case Components Industries Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies act,1956 and having its registered office at 74, Hemkunt Colony, Nehru Place, New Delhi.

9.3 DETAIL OF CONTINUING DEFAULTS IN REPAYMENT OF INTEREST ON DEMAND LOANS FROM BANKS

| Name of Bank | Interest | Overdue Period |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| DBS Bank Ltd | 74,842,465 | Jun '12 to Jun '14 |
| Barclays Bank | 27,764,080 | Jun '12 to Jun '14 |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 1,756,323 | Jun '14 |
| TOTAL | 104,362,868 | |

10.TRADE PAYABLES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Micro, small and Medium Enterprises | - | - |
| Acceptances | 4,775,642 | 2,495,752 |
| Other Trade payables | 3,376,303,422 | 2,801,202,413 |
| | 3,381,079,064 | 2,803,698,165 |

10.1 Other Trade Payable include a sum of ₹190.34 lacs (Previous year ₹ 145.40 lacs) payable to Related Parties (Refer Note: 39)

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confim to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

11. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings (Refer Note no. 5) | 1,223,428,772 | 738,383,968 |
| Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings | 3,281,031 | 4,743,645 |
| Interest Accrued and due | 410,562,247 | 85,415,425 |
| Interest Payable on Advances from Employers (Contractees) | 6,654,351 | 42,071,581 |
| Current Maturity of Advances from Employers (Refer Note No 7) | 1,890,583,478 | 2,051,623,897 |
| Unclaimed Dividends | 539,613 | 539,613 |
| Other Liabilities: | | |
| Payable to Related Parties (Refer Note No.: 39) | 118,864,835 | 49,550,500 |
| Statutory Liabilities Payable | 380,378,963 | 344,081,507 |
| Other Liabilities | 2,011,461,528 | 1,396,842,015 |
| Balances Due to Joint Ventures | 807,328,442 | 1,478,248,503 |
| Creditors for Capital Goods | 131,504,549 | 28,089,517 |
| Creditors for Services | 12,415,890 | 67,079,245 |
| | 6,997,003,699 | 6,286,669,416 |

^{11.1} Other Liabilities includes Retention Money Payable, Securit deposit Payable, Sundry Debtors credit Balances, Payable to employees, other expenses payable, credit balances of banks due to reconciliation etc.

12. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Employees Retirement Benefits (Refer Note no. 44) | 21,512,756 | 18,800,881 |
| Other Provision | 750,661 | 379,602 |
| | 22,263,417 | 19,180,483 |

^{11.2} Statutory Liability is subject to reconciliation.

Consolidated Notes on Financial Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 2014

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to conform to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

13. FIXED ASSETS

| 13. | 13. FIXED ASSETS | SETS | | | | | | | | | 3) | (Amount in ₹) |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | ט | GROSS BLOC | ¥ | | | DEPRECIATION | CIATION | | NET B | NET BLOCK |
| ÿ. | Items | 1st July 2013 | Addtions During the year | Borrowing Cost | Adjustments During the year | Total as on 30th June 2014 | 1st July 2013 | Current Year | Adjustments During the year | Total as on 30th June 2014 | Net Block 30th June 2014 | Net Block 30th June 2013 |
| ∢ | Tangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Land | 110,258,777 | 2,526,925 | 1 | ı | 112,785,702 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 112,785,702 | 110,258,777 |
| N | Building | 172,585,647 | 1 | ı | 1 | 172,585,647 | 16,089,892 | 2,813,146 | 1 | 18,903,038 | 153,682,609 | 156,495,755 |
| က | Temporary Sheds | 522,162,018 | 54,778,408 | ı | 95,895,439 | 481,044,986 | 492,079,659 | 44,321,684 | 94,479,623 | 441,921,719 | 39,123,267 | 30,082,359 |
| 4 | Plant & Machinery | 3,880,403,778 | 302,217,380 | I | 230,003,362 | 3,952,617,796 | 865,258,049 | 214,498,236 | 39,465,638 | 1,040,290,647 | 2,912,327,149 | 3,015,145,729 |
| 5 | Tippers & Tractors | 884,046,193 | 28,686,440 | ı | 22,971,367 | 889,761,266 | 444,471,698 | 96,023,367 | 14,661,821 | 525,833,244 | 363,928,022 | 439,574,495 |
| 9 | Office Equipment | 85,846,006 | 7,032,836 | ı | 2,009,026 | 90,869,815 | 27,485,414 | 4,277,183 | 1,220,028 | 30,542,569 | 60,327,247 | 58,360,592 |
| 7 | Computer | 61,538,065 | 2,679,980 | 1 | 762,597 | 63,455,448 | 44,653,979 | 6,358,138 | 567,633 | 50,444,484 | 13,010,964 | 16,884,087 |
| ∞ | Furniture & Fixture | 64,757,775 | 4,640,912 | ı | 189,532 | 69,209,155 | 28,211,131 | 4,047,801 | 139,992 | 32,118,940 | 37,090,215 | 36,546,644 |
| 0 | Vehicle | 201,925,134 | 1,698,351 | 1 | 1,279,996 | 202,343,489 | 89,762,831 | 18,314,621 | 614,627 | 107,462,824 | 94,880,665 | 112,162,303 |
| | Total | 5,983,523,395 | 404,261,232 | • | 353,111,320 | 6,034,673,305 | 2,008,012,653 | 390,654,176 | 151,149,363 | 2,247,517,466 | 3,787,155,839 | 3,975,510,740 |
| Ш | Intagible Assets | 2,043,805,461 | 1,841,574,409 | | 24,570 | 3,885,355,300 | 234,736,919 | 204,600,096 | 9,915 | 439,327,100 | 3,446,028,200 | 1,809,068,542 |
| | Total | 8,027,328,856 | 2,245,835,641 | • | 353,135,890 | 9,920,028,607 | 2,242,749,571 | 595,254,271 | 151,159,278 | 2,686,844,566 | 7,233,184,039 | 5,784,579,283 |
| | Less: Depred | siation capitalised | Less: Depreciation capitalised on intangible Assets (BOT Projec | sets (BOT Projec | cts under constructions) | uctions) | | 8,878 | | • | | • |
| | Grand Total | 8,027,328,856 | 2,245,835,641 | 1 | 353,135,890 | 9,920,028,607 | 2,242,749,571 | 595,245,393 | 151,159,278 | 2,686,844,566 | 7,233,184,039 | 5,784,579,283 |
| | Previous year | 7,815,675,007 | 276,239,178 | | 64,585,331 | 8,027,328,854 | 1,759,261,330 | 512,787,124 | 29,380,860 | 2,242,667,594 | 5,784,661,260 | 6,056,413,676 |
| O | | Capital work in progrss | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tangible Assets | sets | | | | | | | | | 39,084,681 | 48,472,619 |
| | Intangible As | Intangible Assets under development | pment | | | | | | | | 9,699,307,376 | 9,368,101,717 |

Note 1: - Intangible assets camparise mainly Softwares, licences and cost incurred on implementation of Oracle ERP system and BOT/Toll Projects capitalisation.

Note 2: - Intangible Assets under development mainly comprise BOT (Built, Operate, & Transfer) Projects undertaken by the subsidiary and associate Companies which are yet to be completed, hence pending for capitalisation.



(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confim to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

14. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Quoted and Trade Investments | | |
| Investment in Equity Shares | | |
| - 2170950 (2170950) Equity shares of Jaypee Infratech Ltd. | 206,175,814 | 206,175,814 |
| Unquoted & Trade Investments | | |
| Investment in Government and Trust Securities | | |
| - National Saving Certificates | 32,500 | 32,500 |
| Investment in shares of Jointly Controlled Special Purpose Entities | | |
| -Nil (1,35,474) Equity Share of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. | - | 40,552,570 |
| - Nil (9,34,008) Cumpulsory Convertible Preference Shares of Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd. | - | 344,247,440 |
| Investment in Debentures | | |
| - 50 Debentures of Srei Equipment Finance Pvt. Ltd of Rs. 10,00,000 each | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | | |
| | 256,208,314 | 641,008,324 |
| | | |
| Quoted Investment (at cost) | 206,175,814 | 206,175,814 |
| Unquoted Investment (at cost) | 50,032,500 | 434,832,510 |
| | | |
| Market Value of Quoted Investment | 73,269,563 | 45,915,593 |
| | | |

15. LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | As At June, | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Unsecured, Considered Good | Non Current | Current | Non Current | Current |
| Capital advances | 95,450,000 | - | 150,174,077 | - |
| Retention Money Receivable from Employers (Contractees) | 910,635,856 | 424,743,351 | 404,410,994 | 370,297,980 |
| Security Deposits | 40,098,160 | - | 36,504,258 | - |
| Advance Tax (Net of Provisions) | 372,304,029 | - | 232,007,626 | - |
| Advances Recoverable / Refundable from Tax Authorities | 591,190,004 | - | 626,714,235 | - |
| | 2,009,678,049 | 424,743,351 | 1,449,811,190 | 370,297,980 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confim to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

16. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | Non Current Current | | Non Current | Current |
| Trade Receivables (Long Term) | 1,801,397,599 | 2,691,021,365 | 1,800,605,890 | 2,716,566,100 |
| Claim Receivables Inventory | 5,486,753,539 | - | 5,486,753,539 | - |
| Interest accrued on FDRs | 19,323,744 | 23,280,665 | 13,182,143 | 19,836,057 |
| | 7,307,474,882 | 2,714,302,030 | 7,300,541,572 | 2,736,402,157 |

17. INVENTORIES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| As certified by the Management | | |
| Raw materials* | 2,727,861,161 | 2,408,645,723 |
| Material in Transit | - | - |
| Stores, Spares and Consumables* | 249,535,075 | 254,662,339 |
| Material in Transit | 27,377,958 | 25,092,986 |
| Work-in-progress | 1,287,587,413 | 2,048,449,341 |
| | 4,292,361,607 | 4,736,850,389 |

^{*}Valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower

17.1 Disclosures pursuant to Accounting Standard AS-7 (Revised):

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Contract Revenue recognised for the financial year | 13,094,213,468 | 9,940,601,473 |
| Aggregate amount of contract costs incurred and recognised profits (less recognised losses) as at end of financial year for all contracts in progress as at that date | 19,868,554,420 | 17,475,804,353 |
| Amount of Customers Advances outstanding for contracts in progress as at end of the financial year (Mobilisation and Material advanses) | 4,675,226,297 | 2,659,504,979 |
| Amount of retentions due from customers for contracts in progress as at end of the financial year | 1,335,379,207 | 774,708,973 |
| Unbilled Revenue / work in progress | 1,571,300,183 | 2,337,816,828 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

18. TRADE RECIVABLES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Unsecured | | |
| Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months from due dates : | | |
| - Considered good | 528,984,051 | 672,247,566 |
| Others - Considered good | 2,162,037,314 | 2,044,318,534 |
| | 2,691,021,365 | 2,716,566,100 |

^{18.1} Debts enclude a sum of ₹ 44.54 lacs (Previous year ₹ 1484.97 lacs) due from related parties (Refer Note:39)

19. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Cash in hand | 22,505,824 | 17,220,607 |
| Balances with scheduled banks | | |
| - in Current Accounts | 376,710,447 | 196,522,335 |
| - Fixed Deposit With Banks (Due within 3 months)* | 506,460,272 | 78,015,426 |
| Balances with Non scheduled banks | | |
| - in Current Accounts | 25,883 | 25,589 |
| Other Bank Balances | | |
| - in Fixed Deposit With Banks (Due between 4-12 months)* | 81,588,904 | 175,787,610 |
| - Fixed Deposit With Banks (Due after 12 months)* | 144,701,029 | 212,489,746 |
| - Margin Money with Banks | 140,625 | 140,625 |
| - in Unpaid Dividend Accounts | 539,613 | 539,613 |
| | 1,132,672,597 | 680,741,551 |

^{*}Under lien with banks towards margin Money.

20. SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Unsecured, Considered Good | | |
| Advances Recoverable in cash or kind or for value to be received | 3,957,769,898 | 2,648,074,996 |
| Retention Money Receivable from employers (Contractees) (Refer Note no. 15) | 424,743,351 | 370,297,980 |
| Amounts Due from Related Parties (Refer Note No.: 39) | 111,688,316 | 99,961,914 |
| | 4,494,201,565 | 3,118,334,890 |

^{20.1} Advances includes Creditors debit balances, Advances to employees, Prepaid Expenses and other misc advances.

^{20.2} Advances also includes an amount of ₹630.83 Lacs due from directors on account of remuneration paid in excess of the limits prescribed in Schedule XIII of the Companies Act,1956, debited to their accounts at the year end, on account of loss during the Previous Year Ending 30.06.12.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

21. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| | As At 30th June, 2014 ₹ | As At 30th June, 2013 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest accrued on Bank FDRs (Refer Note no. 16) | 23,280,665 | 19,836,057 |
| Unbilled Revenue (Due from Customers) | 283,712,770 | 289,367,487 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure | 6,620,015 | 7,684,415 |
| | 313,613,450 | 316,887,959 |

22. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Sale of services (Refer Note no. 17.1) | 13,094,213,468 | 9,940,601,473 |
| Other operating Income: | | |
| Income from hire of Plant and equipment | 113,827,076 | 32,813,112 |
| | 13,208,040,544 | 9,973,414,585 |

23. OTHER INCOME

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on Bank FDRs | 41,331,886 | 46,887,756 |
| Dividend Income | 2,170,950 | 1,085,475 |
| Interest on Income Tax Refund | 15,107,560 | 15,107,560 |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Gains (net) | 17,098,397 | - |
| Miscellaneous Income | 109,933,950 | 35,872,011 |
| | 185,642,743 | 98,952,802 |

24. COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 -2013 ₹ |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Opening Stock of Raw Materials and Components | 2,408,645,723 | 2,776,674,432 |
| Add: Purchases of Raw Materials and Components | 5,633,012,460 | 4,424,579,805 |
| Less: Closing Stock of Raw Materials and Components | 2,728,699,143 | 2,408,645,723 |
| | 5,312,959,040 | 4,792,608,514 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confim to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

24.1 Value of imported raw material, consumed and the value of all indigenous raw materials similarly consumed and the percentage of each to the total consumption:

| | 2013 - 2014 | | 2012 - 2013 | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | % of Total Consumption | Value (₹) | % of Total Consumption | Value (₹) |
| Imported | 1.91% | 101,584,881 | 3.77% | 180,666,132 |
| indigenous | 98.09% | 5,211,374,159 | 96.23% | 4,611,942,382 |
| | 100% | 5,312,959,040 | 100% | 4,792,608,514 |

25. OTHER CONSTRUCTION EXPENSES

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Opening Stock of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 254,662,339 | 331,018,230 |
| Add: Purchases of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 1,082,971,787 | 924,761,629 |
| Less: Closing Stock of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 249,535,075 | 254,662,339 |
| Consumption of Stores, Spares and Consumables | 1,088,099,051 | 1,001,117,520 |
| | | |
| Construction Expenses | 1,979,441,489 | 1,976,495,925 |
| Site Development Expenses | 44,940,650 | 41,522,265 |
| Hire Charges- Plant & Equipments | 89,781,133 | 105,772,362 |
| Repair and Maintenance | | |
| Plant & Machinery | 115,970,770 | 27,573,137 |
| Building | 1,764,091 | 612,526 |
| Vehicles | 47,509,975 | 52,082,513 |
| Others | 52,136,100 | 26,848,336 |
| | 3,419,643,259 | 3,232,024,584 |

25.1 Value of imported stores and spares consumed and the value of all indigenous stores and spares similarly consumed and the percentage of each to the total consumption:

| | 2013 - 2014 | | 2012 - 2013 | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | % of Total Consumption | Value (₹) | % of Total Consumption | Value (₹) |
| Imported | 1.35% | 14,672,436 | 0.81% | 8,074,700 |
| Indigenous | 98.65% | 1,073,426,615 | 99.19% | 993,042,820 |
| | 100% | 1,088,099,051 | 100% | 1,001,117,520 |

26. CHANGES IN WORK-IN-PROGRESS

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Openinig stock of Work-in-Progress | 7,535,202,880 | 7,605,244,244 |
| Less : Closing stock of Work-in-Progress | 6,774,340,952 | 7,535,202,880 |
| Increase (-) /Decrease (+) | 760,861,928 | 70,041,364 |

NOTES:

27. EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS EXPENSES

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus | 1,113,025,443 | 977,969,854 |
| Contribution to and Provision for: | | |
| Provident Fund | 27,724,946 | 28,879,195 |
| Gratutity | 10,749,733 | 9,091,303 |
| Leave Encashment | 4,116,664 | 5,295,782 |
| | | |
| Staff Welfare | 112,980,884 | 102,895,003 |
| | 1,268,597,670 | 1,124,131,137 |

28. FINANCE COST

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Interest Expense | 2,053,904,296 | 1,900,798,036 |
| Other Borrowing Costs | | |
| Loan Proccesing Charges | 1,659,309 | 59,514,261 |
| Interest on late Payment of taxes | 1,831,279 | 322,087 |
| Interest on late payment of Advance Income tax | 4,373,014 | 1,866,232 |
| | 2,061,767,898 | 1,962,500,616 |

29. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Depreciation | 496,156,941 | 413,698,672 |
| Amortization expenses | 99,088,452 | 99,088,452 |
| | 595,245,393 | 512,787,124 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

30. OTHER EXPENSES

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Travelling and Conveyance | 20,366,472 | 23,452,776 |
| Printing and Stationery | 9,489,289 | 8,388,962 |
| Telephone & Communication | 14,895,437 | 13,907,870 |
| Electricity | 23,736,139 | 21,944,527 |
| Legal and Professional | 89,946,995 | 239,380,291 |
| Rent | 71,796,752 | 67,746,766 |
| Rates and Taxes | 106,241,510 | 14,933,924 |
| Insurance | 49,205,176 | 51,125,334 |
| Auditors Remuneration | 5,092,372 | 4,972,279 |
| Loss on sale of Fixed Assets | 10,643,914 | 14,590,405 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 164,043,728 | 62,477,093 |
| Security Services | 55,405,209 | 54,651,622 |
| Bank Guarantees Commission | 73,701,834 | 76,361,405 |
| Preliminary Expenses | 1,064,400 | - |
| | 695,629,227 | 653,933,254 |
| | | |

30.1 Payment to Auditors as:*

| Particulars | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Auditor | | |
| Audit Fees | 2,743,990 | 2,592,501 |
| Tax Audit Fees | 632,025 | 632,025 |
| Limited review Report | 674,160 | 660,115 |
| As other capacity | | |
| Taxation matter | 280,900 | 258,428 |
| Certification Charges | 210,675 | 300,563 |
| Reimbursement of Expenses | 550,622 | 528,647 |
| Total | 5,092,372 | 4,972,279 |

^(*) Including Service Tax

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

31. COMPUTATION OF EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)

| | 2013-14 ₹ | 2012-13 ₹ |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| a) Basic EPS | | |
| Profit after tax as per Accounts | (940,661,009) | (2,543,405,382) |
| Less: Preference shares Dividend and Dividend | | |
| Distribution Tax | - | - |
| Profit attributable to equity shares | (940,661,009) | (2,543,405,382) |
| Weighted Average No. of Equity Shares | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Face Value of Equity Shares | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Basic EPS | (36.97) | (99.96) |
| | | |
| (b) Diluted EPS | | |
| Profit after tax as per Accounts | (940,661,009) | (2,543,405,382) |
| Profit attributable to potential equity shares | (940,661,009) | (2,543,405,382) |
| Weighted Average No. of Equity Shares | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Add: Weighted average No. of potential equity shares | | |
| on conversion of Preference Shares | | |
| Weighted Average No. of outstanding shares for diluted EPS | 25,445,265 | 25,445,265 |
| Face Value of Equity Shares | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Diluted EPS | (36.97) | (99.96) |
| | | |
| EPS has been calculated as per the provisions of Accounting Standard -20 | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

32. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES NOT PROVIDED FOR:

A. In relation to the Company: -

| Particulars | As at 30th June, 2014 (₹ in Lacs) | As at 30th June, 2013 (₹ in Lacs) |
|--|---|---|
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts. | 52.03 | 51.96 |
| Tax Liabilities that may arise in respect of matters in appeal (Amount Deposited ₹ 92.94 lacs) | 513.39 | 108.66 |
| Outstanding bank guarantees | 24,944.20 | 17,594.12 |
| | | |
| Total | 25,509.62 | 17,754.74 |

^{*} Bills accepted by the company has exceeded over Letter of Credit Limit by a sum of ₹39.93 lacs

In case of following Special Purpose Companies (SPCs), the Company has guaranteed and undertaken to the lenders of these SPCs to cover the shortfall in repayment of the loan amount and payment of interest in case of termination of Concession Agreement due to any event of default during the currency of the

- BSC-C&C Kurali Toll Road Ltd.
- C&C Towers Ltd.
- Mokama Munger Highway Ltd.
- North Bihar Highways Ltd.
 Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollways Ltd.

B. In relation to Joint Ventures: -

| Particulars | As at 30th June, 2014 (₹ in Lacs) | As at 30th June, 2013 (₹ in Lacs) |
|---|---|---|
| Claims against the JVs not acknowledged as debts (company's share) | 40.64 | 40.51 |
| Tax Liabilities that may arise in respect of matters in appeals (company's share) (Amount Deposited ₹1337.35 lacs- company's share) | 1,483.93 | 1,460.27 |
| Outstanding bank guarantees given by the company's bankers (on behalf of Joint Venture's) | 26,106.00 | 27,747.68 |
| Co's Share in Bank Guarantees by bankers of Joint Venture's partner - BSCPL Infrastructure Project Ltd- Hyd. | 24,199.00 | 20,203.93 |
| Co's Share in Letter of Credit given by bankers of Joint Venture's partner - BSCPL Infrastructure Project Ltd- Hyd. | 318.86 | 884.29 |
| Total | 52,148.43 | 50,336.68 |
| | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

33. COMMITMENTS:

| Particulars | As at 30th June, 2014 (₹ in Lacs) | As at 30th June, 2013 (₹ in Lacs) |
|--|---|---|
| Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for | 133.42 | 13.81 |
| Company's share of estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account not provided for in respect of Contracts entered in by Joint Venture partner. | - | 38.58 |
| Total | 133.42 | 52.39 |

34. EARNINGS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| Particulars | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Export Turnover | 127,181,616 | 62,833,975 |
| Revenue from Overseas Projects | 1,523,443,446 | 694,530,539 |
| Total | 1,650,625,062 | 757,364,514 |

35. CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS

| Particulars | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Capital Expenditure at Overseas projects | 6,645,384 | 255,235 |
| Capital Expenditure in Indian Projects | 24,509,782 | - |
| Raw Material at Overseas projects | 111,849,893 | 57,496,793 |
| Store & Spares at Overseas projects | 13,404,220 | 10,753,350 |
| Raw Material in Indian Projects | 101,584,881 | 180,666,132 |
| Store & Spares in Indian Projects | 14,672,436 | 8,074,700 |
| Total | 272,666,596 | 257,246,210 |

36. EXPENDITUREIN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| Particulars | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Raw Material in Indian Projects | 116,257,317 | 188,740,832 |
| Travelling Expenses, Consultancy and others | 468,024 | 2,684,710 |
| Total | 116,725,341 | 191,425,542 |

37. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION

| Particulars | 2013 - 2014 ₹ | 2012 - 2013 ₹ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries and Perquisites | 29,037,600 | 29,037,600 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | 37,440 | 37,440 |
| Total | 29,075,040 | 29,075,040 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

38. The company operates in one business segment i.e. construction. Since the company is engaged in execution of work in different countries, primary segment reporting is performed based on geographical location of operations:

| | 2014 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Segment | Indian (₹) | Overseas (₹) | Un-allocated (₹) | Total (₹) | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Sales & Services | 11,870,239,841 | 1,523,443,446 | 0 | 13,393,683,287 | | |
| Total Revenue | 11,870,239,841 | 1,523,443,446 | 0 | 13,393,683,287 | | |
| Segment Expenditure | 10,636,715,837 | 1,187,383,649 | 0 | 11,824,099,486 | | |
| Segment Result | 1,233,524,004 | 336,059,797 | 0 | 1,569,583,801 | | |
| (Profit Before Interest & Tax) | | | | | | |
| Unallocable Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 228,837,030 | 228,837,030 | | |
| Exceptional Items (Employees Retirement Benefits W/back) | 0 | 0 | 0 | -50,800,000 | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,061,767,898 | | |
| Profit Before Taxation | 0 | 0 | 0 | -771,821,128 | | |
| -Current Tax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168,767,468 | | |
| -Deferred Tax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,413 | | |
| Tax adjustment of earlier years | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Profit After Taxation | 0 | 0 | 0 | -940,661,009 | | |
| Other Segment Information | | | | | | |
| Segment Assets | 37,015,064,668 | 2,197,534,942 | 0 | 39,212,599,610 | | |
| Unallocable Assets | 0 | 0 | 256,208,314 | 256,208,314 | | |
| Total | 37,015,064,668 | 2,197,534,942 | 256,208,314 | 39,468,807,924 | | |
| Segment Liabilities | 10,953,157,144 | 1,100,720,522 | 0 | 12,053,877,666 | | |
| Unallocable Liabilities | 0 | 0 | 24,583,713,639 | 24,583,713,639 | | |
| Total | 10,953,157,144 | 1,100,720,522 | 24,583,713,639 | 36,637,591,305 | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 2,056,820,895 | 189,014,746 | 0 | 2,245,835,641 | | |
| (Including Capital Work-in-progress) | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 573,481,010 | 21,764,383 | 0 | 595,245,393 | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

39. DISCLOSURES OF RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

| (i) Associate Companies | A Export Pvt Ltd |
|-------------------------|--|
| | Amaltas Consulting P Ltd |
| | Arrow Distribution (Goa) Private Ltd |
| | Bags Registry Services (P) Ltd. |
| | BSC - C&C (Oman) LLC |
| | BSC - C and C - JV Nepal (P) Ltd |
| | BSC - C and C - Kurali Toll Road Ltd |
| | C&C Corporate Services Ltd |
| | C&C Logistics Limited |
| | Case Cold Roll Forming Limited |
| | Case Component Industries Pvt. Limited |
| | Fidere Facilities Management Pvt Ltd |
| | Fidere Investments Limited |
| | FOS Laser SPA Pvt. Ltd |
| | Frontier Services LLC |
| | Frontline Innovation (P) Ltd. |
| | Grace Developer LLC |
| | J.D. Resort Pvt. Ltd |
| | JBS Capital Pvt. Ltd |
| | JBS Education Infrastructure Pvt Ltd |
| | Jeet Properties (P) Ltd. |
| | Kims Wardak Diagnostic Centre Pvt Ltd |
| | Kinder Plume Education Pvt. Ltd |
| | Mainpuri Power Transmission Pvt. Ltd |
| | Mokama – Munger Highway Ltd |
| | Mudit Cement Pvt. Ltd. |
| | North Bihar Highway Limited |
| | Patna Bakhtiyarpur Tollway Limited |
| | Pelican Education Services Pvt Ltd |
| | Pelican Educational Resources Ltd |
| | Pelican Vocational Education P Ltd |
| | Ruhani Realtors Pvt Ltd |
| | S.J. Leasing & Investment (P) Limited |
| | Sonar Infosys Ltd |
| | South East UP Power Transmission Ltd |
| | Tel Systems Ltd |
| | Titanium Engineering Pvt Ltd |
| | 5 5 |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

| (ii) Joint Ventures | BSC - C&C 'JV' |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Isolux Corsan India - C&C 'JV' |
| | ICI - C&C JV |
| | ICI - C&C Mainpuri JV |
| | C&C - ICI MEP JV |
| | C & C - SE "JV" |
| | C&C - Case Cold JV |
| | BLA - CISC - C&C 'JV' |
| (iii) Subsidiary Companies | C and C Projects Ltd |
| | C& C Realtors Ltd |
| | C& C Towers Ltd (*) |
| | C&C Western UP Expressway Ltd |
| | C&C Tolls Ltd |

^{*} Stepdown Subsidiary Company

| (iv) Key Managerial Personnel (Board of Directors) | Mr. Gurjeet Singh Johar |
|--|--------------------------------|
| | Mr. Charanbir Singh Sethi |
| | Mr. Rajbir Singh |
| | Mr. Sanjay Gupta |
| | Mr. Amrit Pal Singh Chadha |
| | Mr. Rajendra Mohan Aggarwal |
| (v) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel | Gurjeet Singh Johar (HUF) |
| | Ms. Sumeet Johar |
| | Mr. Jaideep Singh Johar |
| | Ms. Divya Johar |
| | Ms. Simrita Johar |
| | C.S. Sethi (HUF) |
| | Ms. Suneeta Singh Sethi |
| | Mr. Lakhbir Singh Sethi |
| | Ms. Jessica Sethi |
| | Mr. Jwala Prashad Gupta |
| | Mr. Harvinder Pal Singh Chadha |
| | Ms. Sukvinder Kaur |
| | Ms. Ayesha Singh |
| | Mr. Tarun Sarin |
| | Mr. Shabadjit Bawa |
| | Ms. Indrajit Kaur Chadha |

Consolidated Notes on Financial Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 2014

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the curr ent year presentation)

NOTES:

Summary of transactions during the year:

| Particular | Associate Companies | Joint Venture | Key Managerial Personnel | Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel | Total |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| | (₹) | (≩) | (≩) | (₹) | (≩) |
| Income | | | | | |
| - Sales and Services | 175,690,723 | 10,045,760,886 | ı | 1 | 10,221,451,608 |
| - Other income | ı | 38,155,610 | ı | I | 38,155,610 |
| Expenditure | | | | | |
| -Material and Other Construction Expenses | 62,809,141 | 7,498,994,459 | I | ı | 7,561,803,600 |
| - Employees' Benefits Expenses | 6,158,599 | 756,871,017 | 29,075,040 | 2,520,000 | 794,624,656 |
| - Other Expenses | 16,251,969 | 331,925,792 | 18,600,000 | 19,200,000 | 385,977,761 |
| - Depreciation | 133,820,250 | 435,817,672 | ı | ı | 569,637,922 |
| -Finance Cost | 139,786,803 | 564,210,374 | ı | ı | 703,997,177 |
| -Dividend paid | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Purchase/ sale of fixed assets | ı | 45,329,383 | ı | ı | 45,329,383 |
| Investment as on 30.06.2014 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| - Application Money for equity share (Pending allotment) | ı | ı | 380,047,346 | ı | 380,047,346 |
| Balance outstanding | | | | | |
| at the year end: | | | | | |
| - Unsecured Loan | ı | 17,757,670 | 500,000 | ı | 18,257,670 |
| - Accounts receivable | 4,454,498 | ı | ı | I | 4,454,498 |
| - Advances recoverable | 48,605,285 | ı | 1 | ı | 48,605,285 |
| - Salary Recoverable * | 1 | 1 | 63,083,031 | I | 63,083,031 |
| -Trade Payable | 19,033,987 | 1 | 1 | ı | 19,033,987 |
| - Other Payable | 48,871,135 | ı | 31,760,000 | 38,233,700 | 118,864,835 |
| Guarantees provided | | | | | |
| - Bank Guarantees | 1 | 2,610,599,459 | 1 | ı | 2,610,599,459 |

(*) Refer Note No: 20.2

Figures in joint ventures represent our share in Joint Venture as per proportionate consolidation method.

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

40. DISCLOSURE AS PER CLAUSE 32 OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT.

Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans given to Subsidiaries, Associates and others:

| Name of the Company | Relationship | Amount Outstanding as at 30.06.2014 | Amount Outstanding as at 30.06.2013 | Maximum balance outstanding during the year | Investment in Shares of the Company as at 30.06.2014 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | (₹ in Lacs) | (₹ in Lacs) | (₹ in Lacs) | No. of Shares |
| Case Components Industries Pvt. Ltd. | Associates | 0.11 | - | 0.11 | - |
| Case Cold Roll Forming Limited | Associates | 474.90 | 795.28 | 795.28 | - |
| Mudit Cement Pvt Limited | Associates | - | 87.55 | 87.55 | - |
| Frontline Innnovation Pvt Ltd. | Associates | 11.07 | 70.02 | 70.02 | - |
| TOTAL | | 486.08 | 952.85 | 952.96 | - |
| | | | | | |

41. DISCLOSURE AS PER ACCOUNTING STANDARD AS-21 ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. Details of subsidiary companies included in consolidation :

| Name of the Company | Country of incorporation | Ownership Interest | Relationship | Accounting year closing date * |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C and C Projects Ltd | India | Wholly owned | Subsidiaries | 31st March |
| C&C Realtors Ltd | India | Wholly owned | Subsidiaries | 31st March |
| C&C Tolls Ltd | India | Wholly owned | Subsidiaries | 31st March |
| C&C Western UP Expressway Ltd | India | Wholly owned | Subsidiaries | 31st March |
| C&C Towers Limited | India | Wholly owned | Step down Subsidiary | 31st March |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation) $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTES:

42. DISCLOSURES IN RESPECT OF JOINT VENTURES:

| Name of the Joint | | Company's share of | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Venture | Description of Inteest | Assets | Liabilites | Income | Expenses | Tax |
| (% of Co's Interest) | | As at 30th | at 30th June 2014 For the year | | For the year | |
| BSC - C&C 'JV' (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operations (Construction of Roads) | 80,633.07 (69,187.98) | 80,633.07 (69,187.98) | 78,648.97 (54,132.65) | 68,060.92 (52,960.95) | 1,325.78 (1,749.09) |
| | | | | | | |
| ICI - C&C JV (26%, 40% & 50%) | Jointly Controlled Operation (Construction of Transmission) | 28,411.32 (25,818.83) | 28,411.32 (25,818.83) | 21,387.36 (25,988.71) | 20,590.60 (24,850.76) | 361.89 (372.13) |
| | | | | | | |
| C&C SE JV (55% & 80%) | Jointly Controlled Operations (Construction of Water, Sewerage Pipe line) | 1,932.04 (1,166.37) | 1,932.04 (1,166.37) | 802.83 (1.01) | 704.55 (54.95) | - |
| | | | | | | |
| C&C - Case Cold JV (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operations (Construction of Transmission) | 0.34 (0.34) | 0.34 (0.34) | - | (0.59) | - |
| | | | | | | |
| BLA - CISC - C&C 'JV' (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operations (Construction of Roads) | 12.81 (12.81) | 12.81 (12.81) | - - | - - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| BSC - C&C Kurali Toll Ltd (49%) | Jointly Controlled Operation (BOT - Road Project) | 16,842.13 (18,126.51) | 16,842.13 (18,126.51) | 1,754.50 (1,399.25) | 3,463.09 (3,005.47) | - |
| | | | | | | |
| BSC - C&C JV Nepal Pvt Ltd (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operation (BOT - Road Project) | 858.45 (598.85) | 858.45 (598.85) | 2.41 (0.54) | 56.50 (47.85) | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Mokama - Munger Highway Ltd (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operation (BOT - Road Project) | 17,080.90 (18,354.24) | 17,080.90 (18,354.24) | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| North - Bihar Highway Ltd (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operation (BOT - Road Project) | 32,096.89 (24,874.73) | 32,096.89 (24,874.73) | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Patna - Bakthiyarpur Tollway Ltd (50%) | Jointly Controlled Operation (BOT - Road Project) | 39,508.65 (26,622.47) | 39,508.65 (26,622.47) | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 217,376.59 | 217,376.59 | 102,596.07 | 92,875.66 | 1,687.67 |
| Total | | (184,763.13) | (184,763.13) | (81,522.16) | (80,920.59) | (2,121.22) |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

- 43. As per information available with the Company, the Sundry Creditors do not include any amount due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises registered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act".
- 44. Disclosure pursuant to Accounting Standard AS 15 (Revised) Employees Benefits, the disclosures as defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

Defind Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined contributions Plan, recognesed as expenses for the year is as under:

| | 2013 - 2014 ₹ in Lacs | 2012 - 2013 ₹ in Lacs |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employer's contribution to Provident Fund | 277.25 | 288.79 |

The Company is Registered under The Exmployee's Provident Fund Scheme, 1952. Interest is given by the Central Government as per applicable statutory rates.

Defined Benefit Plan

The Employee's Gratuity Fund scheme is managed by Trust (Life Insurance Corporation of India) except the Gratuity fund contibution of Joint Ventures of the company, is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation . The obligation of leave encashment is recognised in the same manner as gratuity.

Consolidated Notes on Financial Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 2014 (The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

| | | 2013 - ₹ (La | | | 2012 - 2013 ₹ (Lacs) | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | Gratuity | Leaves entitlement | Gratuity | Leaves entitlement | | |
| (i) | Reconciliation of opening and closing balance of Deferred Benefit obligations: | | | | | | |
| | At the beginning of the Year | 786.21 | 297.59 | 719.07 | 1,081.63 | | |
| | Interest cost | 60.18 | 22.78 | 58.96 | 88.69 | | |
| | Past service cost | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Current service cost | 159.52 | 84.20 | 163.06 | 63.89 | | |
| | Benefits paid during the year- Directly paid by the enterprise | (40.31) | (29.52) | - | (367.79) | | |
| | - Payment made out of the fund | - | - | (27.35) | (50.69) | | |
| | Actuarial (Gain) / Loss | (110.81) | (89.65) | (127.54) | (518.14) | | |
| | At the closing of the year | 854.79 | 285.41 | 786.21 | 297.59 | | |
| (ii) | Reconciliation of Opening and Closing balance of fair value of plan assets: | | | | | | |
| | Fund Status as at the beginning of the year | 63.55 | - | 58.74 | - | | |
| | Expected Return on Plan Assets | 5.18 | - | 4.79 | - | | |
| | Contribution | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Benefits paid - From the Plan Assets | (12.84) | - | - | - | | |
| | Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Plan Assets | (1.06) | - | 0.02 | - | | |
| | Fair value of plan assets at year end | 54.82 | - | 63.55 | - | | |
| (iii) | Actual gain / loss recognized : | | | | | | |
| | Actuarial (gain) / loss for the year- Obligation | (110.81) | (89.65) | (127.54) | (518.14) | | |
| | Actuarial (gain) / loss for the year- Plan Assets | (0.02) | - | (0.02) | - | | |
| | Total (gain) / loss for the year | (109.75) | (89.65) | (127.56) | (518.14) | | |
| | Actuarial (gain) / loss recognized during the year | (109.75) | (89.65) | (127.56) | (518.14) | | |
| | Unrecognized actuarial (gain) / loss at the end of the year | - | - | - | - | | |
| (iv) | Amount recognized in the Balance Sheet : | | | | | | |
| | Present value of obligation at the year end | 854.79 | 285.41 | 786.21 | 297.59 | | |
| | Fair value of plan assets at year end | 54.82 | - | 63.55 | - | | |
| | Funding status | (799.97) | (285.41) | (722.66) | (297.59) | | |
| | Net assets (liability) recognized in the Balance Sheet | (799.97) | (285.41) | (722.66) | (297.59) | | |
| (v) | Expense recognized in Profit & Loss Account : | | | | | | |
| | Current Service Cost | 159.52 | 84.20 | 163.06 | 63.89 | | |
| | Past service cost | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Interest Cost | 60.18 | 22.78 | 58.96 | 88.69 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

(The previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary to confirm to the current year presentation)

NOTES:

| | | 2013 - ₹ (La | | 2012 - ₹ (La | |
|-------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | Gratuity | Leaves entitlement | Gratuity | Leaves entitlement |
| | Expected return on plan assets | (5.18) | - | (4.79) | - |
| | Curtailment Cost/ (credit (For Change in Qaulifying Salary, Ceiling limit reduction from 60 days to 30 days 7 for a month to be of 30 days instead of 26 days) | - | - | - | (367.79) |
| | Fund paid in earlier year | - | - | - | - |
| | Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognized in the year | (109.75) | (89.65) | (127.56) | (518.14) |
| | Expenses recognized in the profit & Loss Account | 104.78 | 17.33 | 89.67 | (733.34) |
| (vi) | Movement in the liability recognized in the Balance Sheet: | | | | |
| | Opening liability | 722.66 | 297.59 | 660.33 | 1,081.63 |
| | Expense recognized | 104.78 | 17.33 | 89.67 | (733.34) |
| | Benefits paid during the year-Direct | (27.47) | 29.52) | (27.35) | (50.69) |
| | Contribution during the year | - | - | - | - |
| | Closing net liability at year end | 799.97 | 285.41 | 722.66 | 297.59 |
| (vii) | Actuarial Assumptions : | | | | |
| | Discounting Rate (Per Annuam) | 8.80% | 8.80% | 8.40% | 8.40% |
| | Rate of increments in the salary | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% |
| | Rate of return on plan assets | 6.75% | - | 8.15% | - |
| | Expected average outstanding service of the employees | 28.39 Years | 28.39 Years | 28.45 Years | 28.45 Years |

| | | Non - Current as at | | Current as at | |
|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 30.06.2014 ₹ (in Lacs) | 30.06.2013 ₹ (in Lacs) | 30.06.2014 ₹ (in Lacs) | 30.06.2013 ₹ (in Lacs) |
| (viii) | Actuarial Valuation - Summary of Current and Non - Current Liabilities | | | | |
| | Gratuity | 658.79 | 594.37 | 115.29 | 78.33 |
| | Leave Encashment | 222.19 | 237.87 | 89.10 | 109.68 |
| | Provision of Gratuity and Leave Encashment of some of the C&C Isolux Group and Subsidiary Companies for which actuarial valuation as on 30/06/2014 was not done | 42.19 | 7.01 | 10.74 | |
| | Total | 923.17 | 839.25 | 215.13 | 188.01 |

45. Balance of some of the parties, inculding some related parties are subject to reconcilition / confirmation.

Auditors' Report

As per our report of even date attached.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh **Partner** M.No. 089285

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh Johar Rajbir Singh Sanjay Gupta Chairman Director Director DIN-00070530 DIN-00186632 DIN-00221247 A.P.S. Chadha Tapash K. Majumdar Deepak Nathani CFO

Director DIN-00065139 Company Secretary

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2014

| | | | 2013-14 ₹ (Lacs) | | 2012-13 ₹ (Lacs) | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Α | NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| | Profit before tax | | (7,718.21) | | (21,972.55) | |
| | Depreciation and amortisation | 5,952.45 | | 5,127.87 | | |
| | Misc. Expenses Written Off | 10.64 | | - | | |
| | Dividend Income | (21.71) | | (10.85) | | |
| | Employees Retirement Benefits Written back | 508.00 | | (784.04) | | |
| | (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Fixed Asets | (78.51) | | 145.90 | | |
| | (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Investments | - | | - | | |
| | Interest/Finance costs | 20,617.68 | | 19,625.01 | | |
| | | | 26,988.56 | | 24,103.89 | |
| | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes | | 19,270.35 | | 2,131.33 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease Trade and other receivables | (17,746.16) | | (12,723.61) | | |
| | Increase/(Decrease) in Trade and other Payables | 29,794.32 | | 21,085.62 | | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in other Bank balances | 1,619.87 | | (971.85) | | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | 4,444.89 | | 5,270.37 | | |
| | Increase/(Decrease) in Provision | (393.24) | 17,719.68 | 65.45 | 12,725.97 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Cash Generated from Operations | | 36,990.03 | | 14,857.30 | |
| | Income Taxes Paid | | 3,077.54 | | 1,059.12 | |
| | Cash Flow from Operating Activities | | 33,912.49 | | 13,798.18 | |
| В | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in Investment | 3,848.00 | | (1,961.63) | | |
| | Purchase of Fixed Assets (including Capital Work in progress) | (25,676.53) | | (32,158.74) | | |
| | Sale of Fixed Assets | 2,084.12 | | 206.14 | | |
| | Dividend received | 21.71 | | 10.85 | | |
| | Net Cash Flow from investing Activities | | (19,722.71) | | (33,903.37) | |
| 0 | OACH ELOW EDOM EINANGING AGTIVITIES | | | | | |
| С | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| | Proceed from Share Capital | - | | - | | |
| | Share Application money | - | | 3,800.47 | | |
| | Proceed from Government Grant | 3,046.27 | | 1,978.38 | | |
| | Proceeds from Long term borrowings | 16,022.24 | | 84,158.25 | | |
| | Repayment of Long term borrowings | (7,383.84) | | (18,207.64) | | |
| | Proceeds from working capital/short term loans | 882.40 | | (37,904.90) | | |
| | Interest /Finance Charges Paid | (20,617.68) | | (19,625.01) | | |
| | Dividend & Dividend tax Paid | - | | - | | |
| | Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities | | (8,050.60) | | 14,199.56 | |
| | NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 6,139.18 | | (5,905.63) | |
| | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, at the beginning of the year | | 2,917.84 | | 8,823.46 | |
| | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, at the end of the year | | 9,057.02 | | 2,917.84 | |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For A S G & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 000389N

Amar Jeet Singh Partner M.No. 089285

Place: Gurgaon Dated: 22.08.2014 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gurjeet Singh JoharRajbir SinghSanjay GuptaChairmanDirectorDirectorDIN-00070530DIN-00186632DIN-00221247A.P.S. ChadhaTapash K. MajumdarDeepak Nathani

Director DIN-00065139 Company Secretary



Plot No. 70, Sector 32 Gurgaon-122001 (Haryana

Phone: + 91 124 4536666 Fax: +91 124 4536799

Email: candc@candcinfrastructure.com